



## Region XIV Education Service Center

---

1850 Highway 351  
Abilene, TX 79601-4750  
325-675-8600  
FAX 325-675-8659

Thursday, September 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022

Landscape Forms, Inc  
ATTN: Nicole Thompson  
7800 E Michigan Avenue  
Kalamazoo, MI 49048

Dear Nicole:

Region XIV Education Service Center is happy to announce that Landscape Forms, Inc has been awarded an annual contract for Furniture based on the proposal submitted to Region XIV ESC.

The contract is effective immediately and will expire on September 30<sup>th</sup>, 2025. The contract can then be renewed annually for an additional five years, if mutually agreed on by Region XIV ESC and Landscape Forms, Inc.

We look forward to a long and successful partnership underneath this contract.

If you have any questions or concerns, feel free to contact me at 325-675-8600.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads 'Shane Fields'.

Shane Fields  
Region XIV, Executive Director

2022 NCPA-June

All prices are net, FOB destination, with shipping and handling added to the invoice. Prices do not include shipping and handling, sales tax, GST, duties, or brokerage fees. Each product may have additional information that could affect pricing. Please see online lighting product data sheets for order codes and additional information. For Canadian shipments GST will be added to the invoice. Prices subject to change without notice. For definitive pricing, please contact Customer Service for a formal quote.

21 Chair

To order: Select 21 chair, with or without arms, and powdercoat color. Chair is freestanding and stacks four high. Chair ships fully assembled.

21 Chair

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
w/o Arms	25.3" x 24.8" x 32.8"	63 lbs.	\$448.29
w/Arms	25.3" x 28.3" x 32.8"	65 lbs.	\$465.87



chair | armless



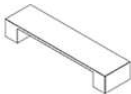
chair | arms

Abril Bench

To order, specify collection, model description, and standard color. Benches are freestanding. Abril has an acid-etched/waterproofed finish. Visit landscapeforms.com for standard color options. See installation guide for important information.

Abril Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Bench	30.0" x 18.0" x 117.0"	2525 lbs.	\$1881.00



bench

Agave Series Planter

To order: Select Komegay Planter. After that, select Agave Planter, then Planter Model, Concrete Color, Sealant Option and Finish/Sandblasting Option. 2-3/8" Drain Hole is standard. Prices are shown for Natural Gray color. 15% upcharge for Standard Colors. 25% upcharge for Non-Standard Colors. 8% upcharge for Sealer. \$265 upcharge for Sandblasting.

Agave Planter

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
AS-13.5	24.0" x 13.5"	250 lbs.	\$668.04
AS-18	36.0" x 18.0"	630 lbs.	\$896.58
AS-22.5	48.0" x 22.5"	1460 lbs.	\$1599.78

Annapolis Bollards

Annapolis 6" Bollard

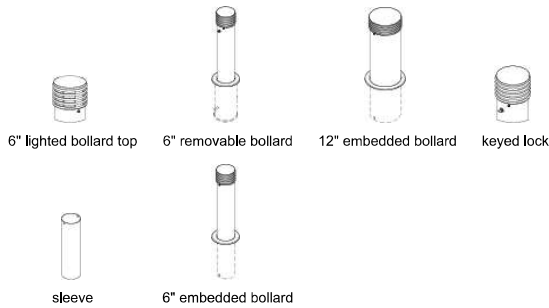
	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Embedded Bollard	6.0" x 33.0"	91 lbs.	\$729.57
Removable Bollard	6.0" x 33.0"	146 lbs.	\$1415.19
Surface Mount Bollard	6.0" x 33.0"	68 lbs.	\$949.32

Annapolis 12" Bollard

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Embedded Bollard	12.0" x 33.0"	242 lbs.	\$1300.92

Annapolis Options

	Size (d)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
6" Polyethylene Sleeve	6.0"	5 lbs.	\$96.69
12" Polyethylene Sleeve	12.0"	8 lbs.	\$131.85



Arcata® Bench

To order: Specify collection name, backless or backed. If backed, specify with or without arms, seat material, powdercoat color, embedded or surface mount support. For wood, specify wood type. For PolySite, specify color. Bench ships fully assembled. Check Materials/Colors link on website for species.

Arcata Backless Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Polysite	17.0" x 18.0" x 74.0"	220 lbs.	\$1749.21
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	17.0" x 18.0" x 74.0"	225 lbs.	\$1942.59
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish	17.0" x 18.0" x 74.0"	210 lbs.	\$2364.51
Basic Interior Woods, LF-80 Finish	17.0" x 18.0" x 74.0"	190 lbs.	\$2135.97
Premium Interior Woods, LF-80 Finish	17.0" x 18.0" x 74.0"	210 lbs.	\$2733.69
Aluminum	17.0" x 18.0" x 74.0"	235 lbs.	\$2452.41

Arcata Backed Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Polysite	24.0" x 32.0" x 74.0"	285 lbs.	\$2575.47
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	24.0" x 32.0" x 74.0"	330 lbs.	\$2557.89
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish	24.0" x 32.0" x 74.0"	270 lbs.	\$3436.89
Basic Interior Woods, LF-80 Finish	24.0" x 32.0" x 74.0"	240 lbs.	\$3058.92
Premium Interior Woods, LF-80 Finish	24.0" x 32.0" x 74.0"	270 lbs.	\$3814.86
Aluminum	24.0" x 32.0" x 74.0"	310 lbs.	\$2988.60

Arcata Backed Bench w/Arms

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Polysite	24.0" x 32.0" x 75.0"	305 lbs.	\$2830.38
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	24.0" x 32.0" x 75.0"	350 lbs.	\$2804.01
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish	24.0" x 32.0" x 75.0"	290 lbs.	\$3665.43
Basic Interior Woods, LF-80 Finish	24.0" x 32.0" x 75.0"	260 lbs.	\$3287.46
Premium Interior Woods, LF-80 Finish	24.0" x 32.0" x 75.0"	290 lbs.	\$4043.40
Aluminum	24.0" x 32.0" x 75.0"	330 lbs.	\$3225.93



Aspect Series Planter

To order: Select Kornegay Planter. After that, select Aspect Planter, then Planter Model, Concrete Color, Sealant Option and Finish/Sandblasting Option. 2-3/8" Drain Hole is standard. Prices are shown for Natural Gray color. 15% upcharge for Standard Colors. 25% upcharge for Non-Standard Colors. 8% upcharge for Sealer. \$265 upcharge for Sandblasting.

Aspect Planter

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
ASP-12	36.0" x 12.0"	650 lbs.	\$782.31
ASP-20	20.0" x 30.0"	530 lbs.	\$641.67
ASP-21	36.0" x 21.0"	940 lbs.	\$966.90
ASP-24	80.0" x 24.0"	1935 lbs.	\$1916.22
ASP-30	36.0" x 30.0"	1240 lbs.	\$1283.34
ASP-48	48.0" x 15.0"	615 lbs.	\$738.36
ASP-60	60.0" x 15.0"	800 lbs.	\$958.11
ASP-TT	60.0" x 30.0"	1573 lbs.	\$1318.50

Austin™ Bench

#### Austin Freestanding/Surface Mount Backless

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	22.0" x 18.0" x 72.0"	185 lbs.	\$1643.73
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish	22.0" x 18.0" x 72.0"	185 lbs.	\$1863.48
Basic Interior Woods, w/LF-80 Finish	22.0" x 18.0" x 72.0"	135 lbs.	\$1670.10
Premium Interior Woods, w/LF-80 Finish	22.0" x 18.0" x 72.0"	185 lbs.	\$2232.66
Aluminum	22.0" x 18.0" x 72.0"	220 lbs.	\$1960.17

#### Austin Freestanding/Surface Mount Backed

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods no Finish	24.0" x 33.0" x 72.0"	250 lbs.	\$2346.93
Premium Exterior Woods no Finish	24.0" x 33.0" x 72.0"	250 lbs.	\$2663.37
Basic Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish	24.0" x 33.0" x 72.0"	200 lbs.	\$2426.04
Premium Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish	24.0" x 33.0" x 72.0"	250 lbs.	\$3032.55
Aluminum	24.0" x 33.0" x 72.0"	290 lbs.	\$2777.64

#### Austin Cantilever Backless

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Premium Exterior Woods no Finish	22.0" x 18.0" x 72.0"	170 lbs.	\$2162.34
Basic Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish	22.0" x 18.0" x 72.0"	120 lbs.	\$1968.96
Premium Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish	22.0" x 18.0" x 72.0"	170 lbs.	\$2531.52
Aluminum	22.0" x 18.0" x 72.0"	210 lbs.	\$2267.82

#### Austin Cantilever Backed

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Premium Exterior Woods no Finish	24.0" x 33.0" x 72.0"	195 lbs.	\$2944.65
Basic Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish	24.0" x 33.0" x 72.0"	145 lbs.	\$2663.37
Premium Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish	24.0" x 33.0" x 72.0"	195 lbs.	\$3296.25
Aluminum	24.0" x 33.0" x 72.0"	240 lbs.	\$3076.50

#### Austin Options

	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Center/End arm	5 lbs.	\$140.64



backless bench | arms | cantilever



backless bench | no arms | cantilever



backless bench | no arms | freestanding



backed bench | arms | one intermediate arm | freestanding



backed bench | no arms | cantilever



backed bench | no arms | freestanding

## Austin™ Litter Receptacles

To order: Specify collection name, model description and powdercoat color. Black polyethylene liner included with each unit. Specify with or without door locks. Shipped with freestanding glides that remain in place for surface mounting. Litter ships fully assembled.

#### Austin Top Opening Litter

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Top Opening Litter	24.0" x 35.0" x 34.0 Gal.	224 lbs.	\$1573.41
Top Opening Litter w/Lock	24.0" x 35.0" x 34.0 Gal.	224 lbs.	\$1652.52

#### Austin Side Opening Litter

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Side Opening	24.0" x 42.0" x 34.0 Gal.	237 lbs.	\$1678.89
Side Opening w/Lock	24.0" x 42.0" x 34.0 Gal.	237 lbs.	\$1793.16



top opening

## Bancal Bench

Bancal Bench design is protected by Spanish Industrial Design number 151,245. To order: Specify collection and full product description as listed below. Bench must be embedded, and available in ipe. Select powdercoat color for end frames. Specify with or without arms. Some assembly required. Benches shown are base lengths, additional units may be specified to lengthen run. Check Materials/Colors link on website for species.



**Bancal Bench w/o Arms - Basic**

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless 88"	20.0" x 18.0" x 88.0"	258 lbs.	\$1819.53
Backless 168"	20.0" x 18.0" x 168.0"	399 lbs.	\$3058.92
Backless 248"	20.0" x 18.0" x 248.0"	568 lbs.	\$4465.32
Backed 88"	23.0" x 31.0" x 88.0"	328 lbs.	\$2531.52
Backed 168" w/Offset 88" Backrest	23.0" x 31.0" x 176.0"	469 lbs.	\$3735.75
Backed 168" w/Offset 168" Backrest	23.0" x 31.0" x 176.0"	520 lbs.	\$4271.94
Backed 248" w/Offset 88" Backrest	23.0" x 31.0" x 256.0"	644 lbs.	\$5133.36
Backed 248" w/Offset 168" Backrest	23.0" x 31.0" x 256.0"	695 lbs.	\$5678.34
Backed 248" w/248" Backrest	23.0" x 31.0" x 256.0"	747 lbs.	\$6135.42
Backed 248" w/Opposing Backs	26.0" x 31.0" x 256.0"	695 lbs.	\$5783.82

**Bancal Bench w/Arms - Basic**

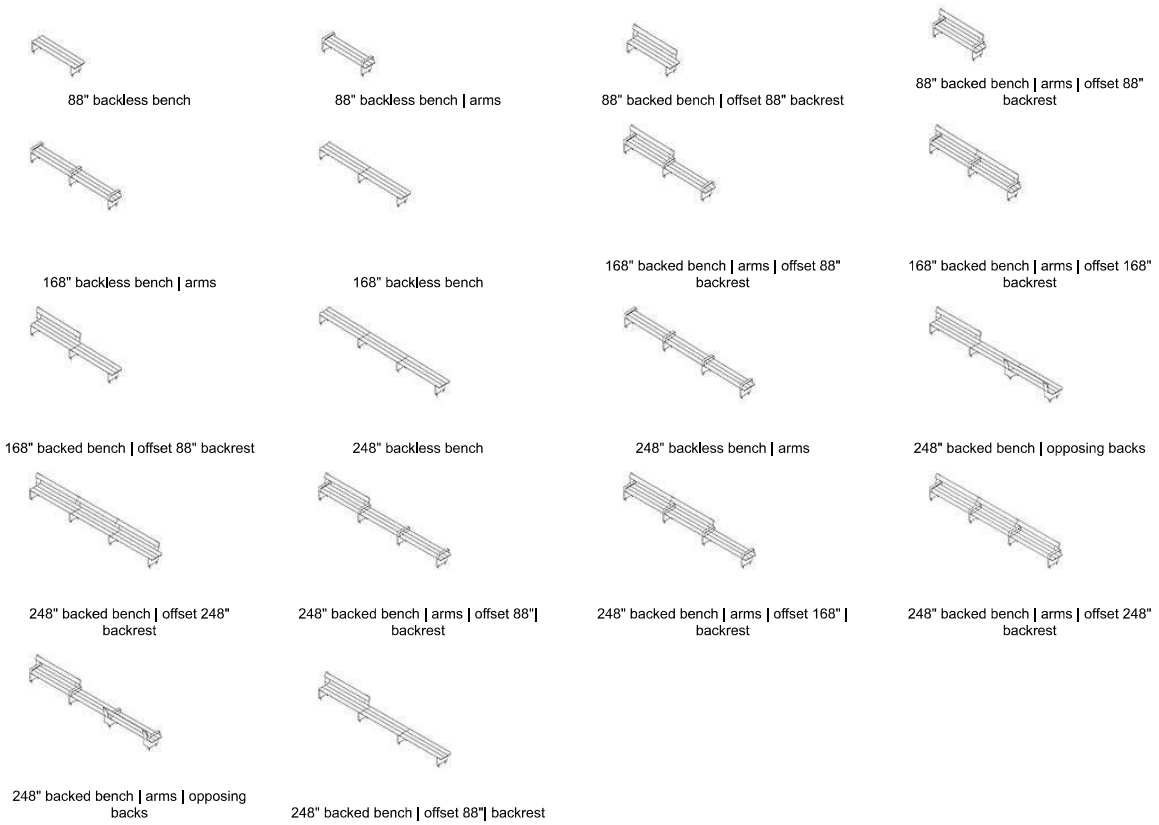
	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless 88"	20.0" x 18.0" x 88.0"	277 lbs.	\$2056.86
Backless 168"	20.0" x 18.0" x 168.0"	428 lbs.	\$3428.10
Backless 248"	20.0" x 19.0" x 248.0"	606 lbs.	\$4931.19
Backed 88"	23.0" x 31.0" x 96.0"	347 lbs.	\$2760.06
Backed 168" w/Offset 88" Backrest	23.0" x 31.0" x 176.0"	498 lbs.	\$4087.35
Backed 168" w/Offset 168" Backrest	23.0" x 31.0" x 176.0"	549 lbs.	\$4649.91
Backed 248" w/Offset 88" Backrest	23.0" x 31.0" x 256.0"	682 lbs.	\$5634.39
Backed 248" w/Offset 168" Backrest	23.0" x 31.0" x 256.0"	733 lbs.	\$6161.79
Backed 248" w/248" Backrest	23.0" x 31.0" x 256.0"	785 lbs.	\$6574.92
Backed 248" w/Opposing Backs	26.0" x 31.0" x 256.0"	733 lbs.	\$6276.06

**Bancal Bench w/o Arms - Premium**

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless 88"	20.0" x 18.0" x 88.0"	258 lbs.	\$2074.44
Backless 168"	20.0" x 18.0" x 168.0"	399 lbs.	\$3366.57
Backless 248"	20.0" x 18.0" x 248.0"	568 lbs.	\$4816.92
Backed 88"	23.0" x 31.0" x 88.0"	328 lbs.	\$2804.01
Backed 168" w/Offset 88" Backrest	23.0" x 31.0" x 176.0"	469 lbs.	\$4069.77
Backed 168" w/Offset 168" Backrest	23.0" x 31.0" x 176.0"	520 lbs.	\$4658.70
Backed 248" w/Offset 88" Backrest	23.0" x 31.0" x 256.0"	644 lbs.	\$5546.49
Backed 248" w/Offset 168" Backrest	23.0" x 31.0" x 256.0"	695 lbs.	\$6100.26
Backed 248" w/248" Backrest	23.0" x 31.0" x 256.0"	747 lbs.	\$6583.71
Backed 248" w/Opposing Backs	26.0" x 31.0" x 256.0"	695 lbs.	\$6240.90

**Bancal Bench w/Arms - Premium**

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless 88"	20.0" x 18.0" x 88.0"	277 lbs.	\$2320.56
Backless 168"	20.0" x 18.0" x 168.0"	428 lbs.	\$3753.33
Backless 248"	20.0" x 19.0" x 248.0"	606 lbs.	\$5326.74
Backed 88"	23.0" x 31.0" x 88.0"	347 lbs.	\$3067.71
Backed 168" w/Offset 88" Backrest	23.0" x 31.0" x 176.0"	498 lbs.	\$4438.95
Backed 168" w/Offset 168" Backrest	23.0" x 31.0" x 176.0"	549 lbs.	\$5010.30
Backed 248" w/Offset 88" Backrest	23.0" x 31.0" x 256.0"	682 lbs.	\$6056.31
Backed 248" w/Offset 168" Backrest	23.0" x 31.0" x 256.0"	733 lbs.	\$6610.08
Backed 248" w/248" Backrest	23.0" x 31.0" x 256.0"	785 lbs.	\$7049.58
Backed 248" w/Opposing Backs	26.0" x 31.0" x 256.0"	733 lbs.	\$6741.93



Bernie Bar Stool

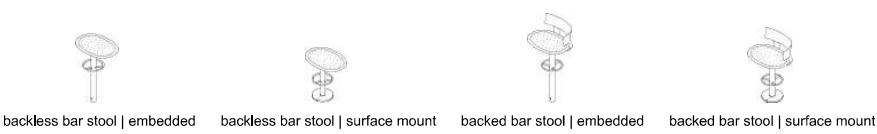
To order: Specify collection name, and model description. Specify right hand back, or left hand back, or backless. Select powdercoat color for seat, and back if specified. Seat swivels 360°. Left or right back is determined from the position of sitting in the seat. Bar stool ships fully assembled.

Bernie Backless Bar Stool

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Surface Mount	20.0" x 29.0" x 28.0"	135 lbs.	\$1283.34
Embedded	20.0" x 43.0" x 28.0"	125 lbs.	\$1142.70

Bernie Backed Bar Stool

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Surface Mount	20.0" x 41.0" x 28.0"	145 lbs.	\$1538.25
Embedded	20.0" x 55.0" x 28.0"	140 lbs.	\$1406.40

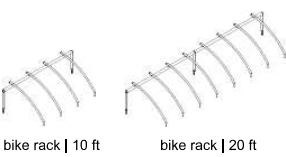


Bicilinea Bike Rack

To order: Specify model description. 10 ft. Bicilinea can accommodate eight bikes; 20 ft. holds up to 16 bikes. Some assembly required. Bicilinea meets APBP guidelines.

Bicilinea Bike Rack

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Bike Rack, 10ft.	60.0" x 32.0" x 119.0"	155 lbs.	\$4570.80
Bike Rack, 20 ft.	60.0" x 32.0" x 238.0"	290 lbs.	\$8104.38



# Binocular

To order, specify Binocular, select surface mount or embedded, and standard Escofet color. Check materials link on product page for Escofet's standard color offerings. See installation guide for important information.

## Binocular Bench w/Shelter

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Surface Mount Bench	50.0" x 89.0" x 103.0"	4905 lbs.	\$5652.50



binocular

# Bola® Bike Rack

To order: Specify model description, powdercoat color, or electro polished stainless steel. Ships fully assembled. Bola can secure two bicycles parked parallel to rack. Bola meets guidelines established by the APBP.

## Bola Bike Rack

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Stainless Steel	1.5" x 27.5" x 32.0"	21 lbs.	\$413.13
Powdercoat Steel	1.5" x 27.5" x 32.0"	21 lbs.	\$325.23



bike rack

# Carousel™ Tables

Pricing determined by table top style or finish, seat panel style, and number of seats. Selections are as shown below. Please specify with or without umbrella hole and freestanding or surface mount. For Catena, specify powdercoated steel or random finish stainless steel. Specify powdercoat or solid surface color if applicable. All table tops are 42" diameter. For all styles, if surface mount is specified, table must actually be surface mounted on site for stability. Some assembly required. Please note, height dimensions below refer to the highest point of the product.

## Carousel 30" Catena Powdercoat Table (Casual Height)

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless, Grid, 3 seats	90.0" x 22.0"	195 lbs.	\$2285.40
Backless, Grid, 4 seats	94.0" x 22.0"	225 lbs.	\$2285.40
Backless, Perforated, 3 seats	90.0" x 22.0"	195 lbs.	\$2408.46
Backless, Perforated, 4 seats	94.0" x 22.0"	225 lbs.	\$2408.46
Backed, Grid, 3 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	210 lbs.	\$2452.41
Backed, Grid, 4 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	245 lbs.	\$2452.41
Backed, Perforated, 3 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	210 lbs.	\$2575.47
Backed, Perforated, 4 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	245 lbs.	\$2575.47
Hoop, Grid, 3 seats	98.0" x 33.0"	215 lbs.	\$2909.49
Hoop, Grid, 4 seats	98.0" x 33.0"	250 lbs.	\$2909.49

## Carousel 30" Catena Powdercoat Table (Standing Height)

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless, Grid, 4 seats	72.0" x 23.5"	250 lbs.	\$2531.52
Backless, Perforated, 4 seats	72.0" x 27.5"	250 lbs.	\$2619.42
Backed, Grid, 4 seats	76.0" x 44.0"	270 lbs.	\$2680.95
Backed, Perforated, 4 seats	76.0" x 44.0"	270 lbs.	\$2795.22
Hoop, Grid, 4 seats	80.0" x 44.0"	275 lbs.	\$3111.66

## Carousel 42" Catena Powdercoat Table (Dining Height)

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless Grid, 3 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	240 lbs.	\$2074.44
Backless Grid, 4 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	250 lbs.	\$2074.44
Backless Grid, 5 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	305 lbs.	\$2777.64
Backless Grid, 6 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	325 lbs.	\$2777.64
Backless Perforated, 3 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	240 lbs.	\$2171.13
Backless Perforated, 4 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	250 lbs.	\$2171.13
Backless Perforated, 5 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	305 lbs.	\$2927.07
Backless Perforated, 6 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	325 lbs.	\$2927.07
Backed Grid, 3 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	255 lbs.	\$2215.08
Backed Grid, 4 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	270 lbs.	\$2215.08
Backed Grid, 5 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	330 lbs.	\$2944.65
Backed Grid, 6 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	355 lbs.	\$2944.65

Backed Perforated, 3 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	255 lbs.	\$2364.51
Backed Perforated, 4 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	270 lbs.	\$2364.51
Backed Perforated, 5 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	330 lbs.	\$3164.40
Backed Perforated, 6 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	355 lbs.	\$3164.40
Hoop, Grid, 3 seats	90.0" x 33.0"	260 lbs.	\$2680.95
Hoop, Grid, 4 seats	90.0" x 33.0"	275 lbs.	\$2680.95
<b>Carousel 30" Catena Stainless Steel Table (Casual Height)</b>			
	<b>Size (d x h)</b>	<b>Ship Weight</b>	<b>Price (USD)</b>
Backless, Grid, 3 seats	90.0" x 22.0"	195 lbs.	\$2434.83
Backless, Grid, 4 seats	94.0" x 22.0"	225 lbs.	\$2434.83
Backless, Perforated, 3 seats	90.0" x 22.0"	195 lbs.	\$2522.73
Backless, Perforated, 4 seats	94.0" x 22.0"	225 lbs.	\$2522.73
Backed, Grid, 3 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	210 lbs.	\$2557.89
Backed, Grid, 4 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	245 lbs.	\$2557.89
Backed, Perforated, 3 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	210 lbs.	\$2698.53
Backed, Perforated, 4 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	245 lbs.	\$2698.53
Hoop, Grid, 3 seats	98.0" x 33.0"	215 lbs.	\$3014.97
Hoop, Grid, 4 seats	98.0" x 33.0"	250 lbs.	\$3014.97
<b>Carousel 30" Catena Stainless Steel Table (Standing Height)</b>			
	<b>Size (d x h)</b>	<b>Ship Weight</b>	<b>Price (USD)</b>
Backless, Grid, 4 seats	72.0" x 23.5"	250 lbs.	\$2637.00
Backless, Perforated, 4 seats	72.0" x 27.5"	250 lbs.	\$2742.48
Backed, Grid, 4 seats	76.0" x 44.0"	270 lbs.	\$2777.64
Backed, Perforated, 4 seats	76.0" x 44.0"	270 lbs.	\$2927.07
Hoop, Grid, 4 seats	80.0" x 44.0"	275 lbs.	\$3243.51
<b>Carousel 42" Catena Stainless Steel Table (Dining Height)</b>			
	<b>Size (d x h)</b>	<b>Ship Weight</b>	<b>Price (USD)</b>
Backless, Grid, 3 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	270 lbs.	\$2197.50
Backless, Grid, 4 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	270 lbs.	\$2197.50
Backless, Grid, 5 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	410 lbs.	\$2909.49
Backless, Grid, 6 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	510 lbs.	\$2909.49
Backless, Perforated, 3 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	270 lbs.	\$2276.61
Backless, Perforated, 4 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	270 lbs.	\$2276.61
Backless, Perforated, 5 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	410 lbs.	\$3032.55
Backless, Perforated, 6 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	510 lbs.	\$3032.55
Backed, Grid, 3 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	310 lbs.	\$2346.93
Backed, Grid, 4 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	335 lbs.	\$2346.93
Backed, Grid, 5 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	445 lbs.	\$3067.71
Backed, Grid, 6 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	545 lbs.	\$3067.71
Backed, Perforated, 3 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	310 lbs.	\$2478.78
Backed, Perforated, 4 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	335 lbs.	\$2478.78
Backed, Perforated, 5 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	445 lbs.	\$3269.88
Backed, Perforated, 6 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	545 lbs.	\$3269.88
Hoop, Grid, 3 seat	90.0" x 33.0"	260 lbs.	\$2777.64
Hoop, Grid, 4 seat	90.0" x 33.0"	275 lbs.	\$2777.64
<b>Carousel 42" Steelhead Metal Table (Dining Height)</b>			
	<b>Size (d x h)</b>	<b>Ship Weight</b>	<b>Price (USD)</b>
Backless, Grid, 3 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	270 lbs.	\$2162.34
Backless, Grid, 4 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	310 lbs.	\$2162.34
Backless, Grid, 5 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	410 lbs.	\$2874.33
Backless, Grid, 6 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	510 lbs.	\$2874.33
Backless, Perforated, 3 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	270 lbs.	\$2250.24
Backless, Perforated, 4 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	310 lbs.	\$2250.24
Backless, Perforated, 5 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	410 lbs.	\$2988.60
Backless, Perforated, 6 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	510 lbs.	\$2988.60
Backed, Grid, 3 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	310 lbs.	\$2294.19
Backed, Grid, 4 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	335 lbs.	\$2294.19
Backed, Grid, 5 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	445 lbs.	\$3023.76
Backed, Grid, 6 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	545 lbs.	\$3023.76
Backed, Perforated, 3 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	310 lbs.	\$2443.62
Backed, Perforated, 4 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	335 lbs.	\$2443.62
Backed, Perforated, 5 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	445 lbs.	\$3243.51
Backed, Perforated, 6 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	545 lbs.	\$3243.51
Hoop, Grid, 3 seat	90.0" x 33.0"	270 lbs.	\$2751.27
Hoop, Grid, 4 seat	90.0" x 33.0"	285 lbs.	\$2751.27
<b>Carousel 42" Steelhead Perforated Metal Table (Dining Height)</b>			
	<b>Size (d x h)</b>	<b>Ship Weight</b>	<b>Price (USD)</b>
Backless, Grid, 3 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	270 lbs.	\$2267.82
Backless, Grid, 4 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	310 lbs.	\$2267.82

Backless, Grid, 5 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	410 lbs.	\$2971.02
Backless, Grid, 6 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	510 lbs.	\$2971.02
Backless, Perforated, 3 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	270 lbs.	\$2373.30
Backless, Perforated, 4 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	310 lbs.	\$2373.30
Backless, Perforated, 5 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	410 lbs.	\$3120.45
Backless, Perforated, 6 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	510 lbs.	\$3120.45
Backed, Grid, 3 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	310 lbs.	\$2426.04
Backed, Grid, 4 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	335 lbs.	\$2426.04
Backed, Grid, 5 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	445 lbs.	\$3138.03
Backed, Grid, 6 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	545 lbs.	\$3138.03
Backed, Perforated, 3 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	310 lbs.	\$2549.10
Backed, Perforated, 4 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	335 lbs.	\$2549.10
Backed, Perforated, 5 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	445 lbs.	\$3348.99
Backed, Perforated, 6 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	545 lbs.	\$3348.99
Hoop, Grid, 3 seat	90.0" x 33.0"	270 lbs.	\$2874.33
Hoop, Grid, 4 seat	90.0" x 33.0"	285 lbs.	\$2874.33

#### Carousel 30" Steelhead Wood Table (Casual Height)

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless, Grid, 3 seats	90.0" x 22.0"	210 lbs.	\$2760.06
Backless, Grid, 4 seats	94.0" x 22.0"	240 lbs.	\$2760.06
Backless, Perforated, 3 seats	90.0" x 22.0"	210 lbs.	\$2883.12
Backless, Perforated, 4 seats	94.0" x 22.0"	240 lbs.	\$2883.12
Backed, Grid, 3 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	225 lbs.	\$2918.28
Backed, Grid, 4 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	260 lbs.	\$2918.28
Backed, Perforated, 3 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	225 lbs.	\$3076.50
Backed, Perforated, 4 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	260 lbs.	\$3076.50
Hoop, Grid, 3 seats	98.0" x 33.0"	230 lbs.	\$3401.73
Hoop, Grid, 4 seats	98.0" x 33.0"	265 lbs.	\$3401.73

#### Carousel 30" Steelhead Wood Table (Standing Height)

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless, Grid, 4 seats	72.0" x 23.5"	265 lbs.	\$3014.97
Backless, Perforated, 4 seats	72.0" x 27.5"	265 lbs.	\$3014.97
Backed, Grid, 4 seats	76.0" x 44.0"	285 lbs.	\$3155.61
Backed, Perforated, 4 seats	76.0" x 44.0"	285 lbs.	\$3287.46
Hoop, Grid, 4 seats	80.0" x 44.0"	290 lbs.	\$3639.06

#### Carousel 42" Steelhead Wood Table (Dining Height)

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless, Grid, 3 seats	81.0" x 29.0"	260 lbs.	\$2935.86
Backless, Grid, 4 seats	81.0" x 29.0"	270 lbs.	\$2935.86
Backless, Grid, 5 seats	81.0" x 29.0"	325 lbs.	\$3683.01
Backless, Grid, 6 seats	81.0" x 29.0"	345 lbs.	\$3683.01
Backless, Perforated, 3 seats	81.0" x 29.0"	260 lbs.	\$3067.71
Backless, Perforated, 4 seats	81.0" x 29.0"	270 lbs.	\$3067.71
Backless, Perforated, 5 seats	81.0" x 29.0"	325 lbs.	\$3832.44
Backless, Perforated, 6 seats	81.0" x 29.0"	345 lbs.	\$3832.44
Backed, Grid, 3 seats	86.0" x 33.0"	275 lbs.	\$3102.87
Backed, Grid, 4 seats	86.0" x 33.0"	290 lbs.	\$3102.87
Backed, Grid, 5 seats	86.0" x 33.0"	350 lbs.	\$3858.81
Backed, Grid, 6 seats	86.0" x 33.0"	375 lbs.	\$3858.81
Backed, Perforated, 3 seats	86.0" x 33.0"	275 lbs.	\$3243.51
Backed, Perforated, 4 seats	86.0" x 33.0"	290 lbs.	\$3243.51
Backed, Perforated, 5 seats	86.0" x 33.0"	350 lbs.	\$4078.56
Backed, Perforated, 6 seats	86.0" x 33.0"	375 lbs.	\$4078.56
Hoop, Grid, 3 seats	90.0" x 33.0"	280 lbs.	\$3586.32
Hoop, Grid, 4 seats	90.0" x 33.0"	295 lbs.	\$3586.32

#### Carousel 30" Round Marneaux Solid Surface Table (Casual Height)

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless, Grid, 3 seats	90.0" x 22.0"	210 lbs.	\$2839.17
Backless, Grid, 4 seats	90.0" x 22.0"	240 lbs.	\$2839.17
Backless, Perforated, 3 seats	94.0" x 22.0"	210 lbs.	\$2935.86
Backless, Perforated, 4 seats	94.0" x 22.0"	240 lbs.	\$2935.86
Backed, Grid, 3 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	225 lbs.	\$2971.02
Backed, Grid, 4 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	260 lbs.	\$2971.02
Backed, Perforated, 3 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	225 lbs.	\$3102.87
Backed, Perforated, 4 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	260 lbs.	\$3102.87
Hoop, Grid, 3 seats	98.0" x 33.0"	230 lbs.	\$3436.89
Hoop, Grid, 4 seats	98.0" x 33.0"	265 lbs.	\$3436.89

#### Carousel 30" Round Marneaux Solid Surface Table (Standing Height)

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
--	--------------	-------------	-------------

Backless, Grid, 4 seats	72.0" x 23.5"	265 lbs.	\$3058.92
Backless, Perforated, 4 seats	72.0" x 27.5"	265 lbs.	\$3138.03
Backed, Grid, 4 seats	76.0" x 44.0"	285 lbs.	\$3208.35
Backed, Perforated, 4 seats	76.0" x 44.0"	285 lbs.	\$3322.62
Hoop, Grid, 4 seats	80.0" x 44.0"	290 lbs.	\$3647.85

#### Carousel 30" Square Marneaux Solid Surface Table (Casual Height)

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless, Grid, 3 seats	90.0" x 22.0"	195 lbs.	\$2847.96
Backless, Grid, 4 seats	90.0" x 22.0"	225 lbs.	\$2847.96
Backless, Perforated, 3 seats	94.0" x 22.0"	195 lbs.	\$2944.65
Backless, Perforated, 4 seats	94.0" x 22.0"	225 lbs.	\$2944.65
Backed, Grid, 3 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	210 lbs.	\$2979.81
Backed, Grid, 4 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	245 lbs.	\$2979.81
Backed, Perforated, 3 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	210 lbs.	\$3111.66
Backed, Perforated, 4 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	245 lbs.	\$3111.66
Hoop, Grid, 3 seats	98.0" x 33.0"	215 lbs.	\$3445.68
Hoop, Grid, 4 seats	98.0" x 33.0"	250 lbs.	\$3445.68

#### Carousel 30" Square Marneaux Solid Surface Table (Standing Height)

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless, Grid, 4 seats	72.0" x 23.5"	250 lbs.	\$3067.71
Backless, Perforated, 4 seats	72.0" x 27.5"	250 lbs.	\$3164.40
Backed, Grid, 4 seats	76.0" x 44.0"	270 lbs.	\$3217.14
Backed, Perforated, 4 seats	76.0" x 44.0"	270 lbs.	\$3340.20
Hoop, Grid, 4 seats	80.0" x 44.0"	275 lbs.	\$3665.43

#### Carousel 42" Marneaux Solid Surface Table (Dining Height)

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless, Grid, 3 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	300 lbs.	\$2593.05
Backless, Grid, 4 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	340 lbs.	\$2593.05
Backless, Grid, 5 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	440 lbs.	\$3305.04
Backless, Grid, 6 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	540 lbs.	\$3305.04
Backless, Perforated, 3 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	300 lbs.	\$2707.32
Backless, Perforated, 4 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	340 lbs.	\$2707.32
Backless, Perforated, 5 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	440 lbs.	\$3454.47
Backless, Perforated, 6 Seats	81.0" x 29.0"	540 lbs.	\$3454.47
Backed, Grid, 3 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	340 lbs.	\$2751.27
Backed, Grid, 4 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	365 lbs.	\$2751.27
Backed, Grid, 5 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	475 lbs.	\$3472.05
Backed, Grid, 6 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	575 lbs.	\$3472.05
Backed, Perforated, 3 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	340 lbs.	\$2891.91
Backed, Perforated, 4 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	365 lbs.	\$2891.91
Backed, Perforated, 5 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	475 lbs.	\$3683.01
Backed, Perforated, 6 Seats	85.0" x 33.0"	575 lbs.	\$3683.01
Hoop, Grid, 3 seats	90.0" x 33.0"	270 lbs.	\$3208.35
Hoop, Grid, 4 seats	90.0" x 33.0"	285 lbs.	\$3208.35

#### Carousel 27" Square Wood Table (Casual Height)

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless, Grid, 3 seats	90.0" x 22.0"	210 lbs.	\$2760.06
Backless, Grid, 4 seats	90.0" x 22.0"	240 lbs.	\$2760.06
Backless, Perforated, 3 seats	90.0" x 22.0"	210 lbs.	\$2883.12
Backless, Perforated, 4 seats	90.0" x 22.0"	240 lbs.	\$2883.12
Backed, Grid, 3 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	225 lbs.	\$2918.28
Backed, Grid, 4 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	260 lbs.	\$2918.28
Backed, Perforated, 3 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	225 lbs.	\$3076.50
Backed, Perforated, 4 seats	94.0" x 33.0"	260 lbs.	\$3076.50
Hoop, Grid, 3 seats	98.0" x 33.0"	230 lbs.	\$3401.73
Hoop, Grid, 4 seats	98.0" x 33.0"	265 lbs.	\$3401.73

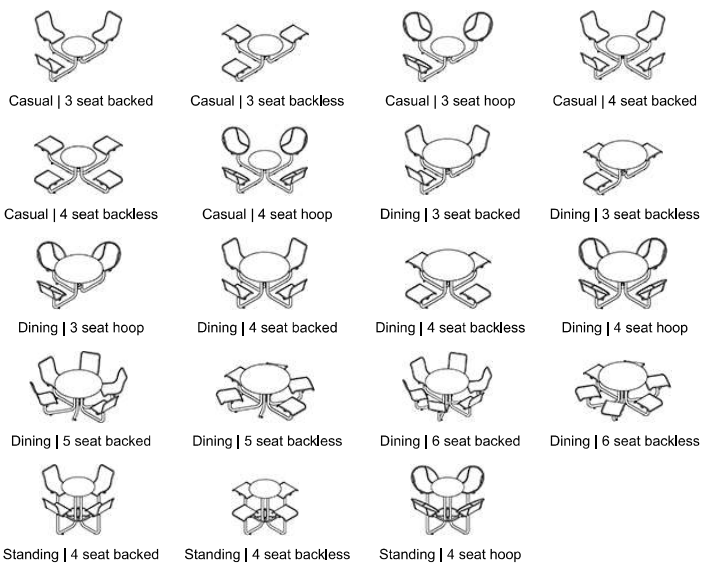
#### Carousel 27" Square Wood Table (Standing Height)

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless, Grid, 4 seats	72.0" x 23.5"	265 lbs.	\$3014.97
Backless, Perforated, 4 seats	72.0" x 27.5"	265 lbs.	\$3111.66
Backed, Grid, 4 seats	76.0" x 44.0"	285 lbs.	\$3155.61
Backed, Perforated, 4 seats	76.0" x 44.0"	285 lbs.	\$3287.46
Hoop, Grid, 4 seats	80.0" x 44.0"	290 lbs.	\$3639.06

#### Carousel 39" (42") Square Wood Table (Dining Height)


	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless, Grid, 3 seats	81.0" x 29.0"	265 lbs.	\$3665.43
Backless, Grid, 4 seats	81.0" x 29.0"	275 lbs.	\$3665.43
Backless, Perforated, 3 seats	81.0" x 29.0"	265 lbs.	\$3788.49

Backless, Perforated, 4 seats	81.0" x 29.0"	275 lbs.	\$3788.49
Backed, Grid, 3 seats	86.0" x 33.0"	280 lbs.	\$3823.65
Backed, Grid, 4 seats	86.0" x 33.0"	295 lbs.	\$3823.65
Backed, Perforated, 3 seats	86.0" x 33.0"	280 lbs.	\$3981.87
Backed, Perforated, 4 seats	86.0" x 33.0"	295 lbs.	\$3981.87
Hoop, Grid, 3 seats	90.0" x 33.0"	285 lbs.	\$4289.52
Hoop, Grid, 4 seats	90.0" x 33.0"	300 lbs.	\$4289.52



## Catena™ Chair

To order: Specify collection name and powdercoat color. Chairs are stackable and ship fully assembled.

Catena Chair	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Chair	23.0" x 21.0" x 31.0"	25 lbs.	\$562.56
			
Chair			

## Catena™ Metal Tables

To order: Specify table shape and dimensions, collection name, model description; For Catena table top, choose random finish stainless steel or powdercoated steel top. Other choices: support choice, freestanding or surface mount (see important guidelines below), powdercoat color, with or without umbrella hole. Some assembly required. **Important guidelines when specifying umbrellas with tables.** When using umbrellas with 24" or 30" tabletops, surface mount or embedded supports are required. Quad support: regardless of tabletop size, surface mount is required, Catena support: regardless of tabletop size, we strongly recommend surface mount as freestanding bases may allow table to tip in windy conditions causing damage not covered under warranty.

Powdercoat Catena Table Top w/Catena Support	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
30" Round Catena Metal Top	30.0" x 29.0"	170 lbs.	\$984.48
36" Round Catena Metal Top	36.0" x 29.0"	231 lbs.	\$1160.28
42" Round Catena Metal Top	42.0" x 29.0"	242 lbs.	\$1248.18
30" Square Catena Metal Top	30.0" x 29.0"	188 lbs.	\$1089.96
36" Square Catena Metal Top	36.0" x 29.0"	261 lbs.	\$1274.55
42" Square Catena Metal Top	42.0" x 29.0"	279 lbs.	\$1362.45

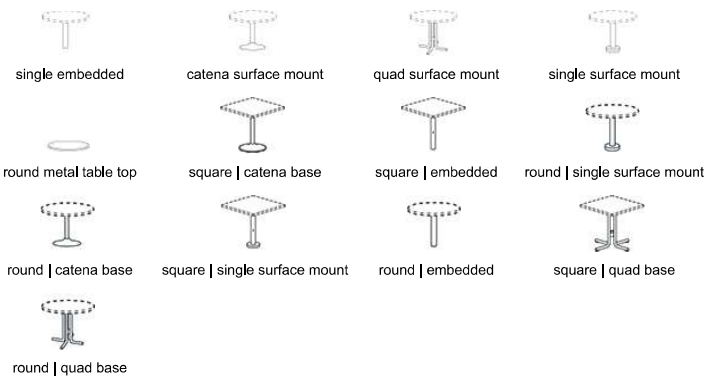
Stainless Steel CatenaTable Top w/Catena Support	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
30" Round Catena Metal Top	30.0" x 29.0"	167 lbs.	\$1098.75
36" Round Catena Metal Top	36.0" x 29.0"	226 lbs.	\$1300.92
42" Round Catena Metal Top	42.0" x 29.0"	236 lbs.	\$1388.82

Powdercoat Catena Table Top w/Other Support	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
30" Round Catena Metal Top	30.0" x 29.0"	93 lbs.	\$922.95
36" Round Catena Metal Top	36.0" x 29.0"	118 lbs.	\$1046.01
42" Round Catena Metal Top	42.0" x 29.0"	129 lbs.	\$1133.91
30" Square Catena Metal Top	30.0" x 29.0"	110 lbs.	\$1037.22

36" Square Catena Metal Top	36.0" x 29.0"	148 lbs.	\$1151.49
42" Square Catena Metal Top	42.0" x 29.0"	166 lbs.	\$1230.60

Stainless Steel Catena Table Top w/Other Support

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
30" Round Catena Metal Top	30.0" x 29.0"	89 lbs.	\$1054.80
36" Round Catena Metal Top	36.0" x 29.0"	114 lbs.	\$1160.28
42" Round Catena Metal Top	42.0" x 29.0"	123 lbs.	\$1248.18



## Central Park Conservancy Recycling System

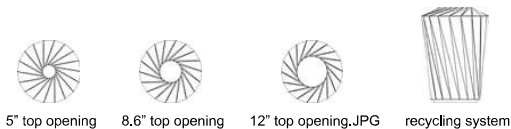
To order: Specify collection name and model description. Select powdercoat color. Choose standard 5" diameter, standard 8.6" diameter or standard 12" diameter opening. Select with or without center ring graphics. Select standard wording from options available on [landscapeforms.com](https://landscapeforms.com). Custom wording available for an upcharge. Black polyethylene liner included with each unit. Surface mount holes provided in base. Shipped with freestanding glides. Ships fully assembled. All units feature hinged top opening for easy emptying.

Recycling System

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
5" Opening	24.5" x 35.0" x 30.0 Gal.	80 lbs.	\$1925.01
8.6" Opening	24.5" x 35.0" x 30.0 Gal.	80 lbs.	\$1925.01
12" Opening	24.5" x 35.0" x 30.0 Gal.	80 lbs.	\$1925.01

System Options

	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Special Lid Sign		\$79.11
Special Body Sign		\$79.11
Both Signage		\$158.22



## Charlie Table

To order: Specify collection name, model description, and powdercoat color. Specify with or without offset umbrella hole. If umbrella is specified, Landscape Forms' surface mount is required. Charlie ships with mounting hardware. Table ships fully assembled. **Charlie table is ADA compliant and must be surface mounted onsite for stability.**

Charlie Table

	Size (w x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Table	67.0" x 30.0" x 67.0"	575 lbs.	\$4720.23



## Chase Park® Litter Receptacles

To order: Specify top-opening or side-opening, and powdercoat color. Shipped with freestanding glides. Surface mount holes provided in base. Specify with or without logo band and sand pan. Black polyethylene liner included with each unit. Please supply graphics for logo. Price includes two logo stickers. Litter ships fully assembled. All units feature hinged side panel for easy emptying.

Chase Park Top Opening

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Top Opening Only	24.0" x 39.0" x 40.0 Gal.	178 lbs.	\$1599.78



w/Logo Band	24.0" x 39.0" x 36.0 Gal.	178 lbs.	\$1951.38
-------------	---------------------------	----------	-----------

#### Chase Park Side Opening

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Side Opening Only	24.0" x 39.0" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$1599.78
w/Sand Pan and Security Cable	24.0" x 39.0" x 40.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$1678.89
w/Logo Band	24.0" x 39.0" x 36.0 Gal.	178 lbs.	\$1951.38
w/Logo Band, Sand Pan, Security Cable	24.0" x 39.0" x 36.0 Gal.	178 lbs.	\$2030.49

#### Chase Park Litter Receptacle Options

	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Keyed Door Lock		\$114.27



## Chase Park® Recycling Litter

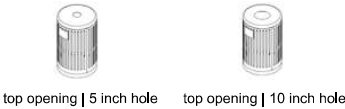
To order: Specify collection name and model description. Select powdercoat color and with or without lock. Choose 5" diameter or standard 10" diameter opening. Select standard wording from options available on [landscapeforms.com](#). Custom wording available for an upcharge. Signage size: 5" x 7". Black polyethylene liner included with each unit. Surface mount holes provided in base. Shipped with freestanding glides. Ships fully assembled. All units feature hinged side panel for easy emptying.

#### Chase Park Top Opening Recycling Litter

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
w/Signage	24.0" x 39.0" x 40.0 Gal.	178 lbs.	\$1758.00

#### Chase Park Recycling Litter Options

	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Keyed Door Lock		\$114.27
Custom Signage (2 per unit) Price per Sign		\$70.32



## Chase Park® Seating

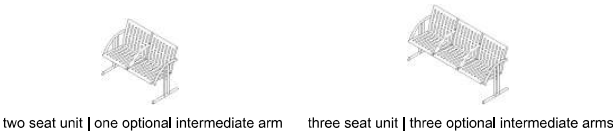
To order: Specify collection name, two or three seats, with or without intermediate arms and powdercoat color. Specify freestanding, surface mount or embedded. Bench ships fully assembled.

#### Chase Park Seating Units

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Two Seat Unit	27.0" x 35.0" x 50.0"	185 lbs.	\$2223.87
Three Seat Unit	27.0" x 35.0" x 74.0"	255 lbs.	\$2944.65

#### Chase Park Seating Options

	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Intermediate Arm	10 lbs.	\$140.64



## Chase Park® Side Opening Dual Use Receptacle

To order: Specify collection name and model description. Select powdercoat color and security cable. Select standard wording from options available on [landscapeforms.com](#). Custom wording available for an upcharge. Signage size: 5" x 7". Black polyethylene liner included with each unit. Surface mount holes provided in base. Shipped with freestanding glides. Ships fully assembled. All units feature hinged side panel for easy emptying.

#### Chase Park Side Opening Dual Use Receptacle

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Chase Park Side Opening Dual Use Receptacle	24.0" x 39.0" x 18.0 Gal.	180 lbs.	\$2021.70
w/Sand Pan and Security Cable	24.0" x 39.0" x 18.0 Gal.	180 lbs.	\$2109.60
w/Logo Band	24.0" x 39.0" x 18.0 Gal.	180 lbs.	\$2364.51
w/Logo Band, Sand Pan and Security Cable	24.0" x 39.0" x 18.0 Gal.	180 lbs.	\$2452.41

	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Lock		\$114.27
Custom Signage (2 per unit) Price per Sign		\$70.32



10" top opening | signage



5" top opening | signage

## Chill® Lounge

To order: Specify product name and select standard polyethylene color. Chill is not available in Millstone. Custom solid colors available for an upcharge. Chill is shipped with removable surface mounting plates. The lounge may be surface mounted to hard surfaces or placed freestanding. Chill ships fully assembled.

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Lounge	28.0" x 33.0" x 62.0"	100 lbs.	\$922.95



lounge

## Chipman Chair

To order: Specify collection name, with or without arms and powdercoat color. Chair ships fully assembled.

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
w/o Arms	22.0" x 20.0" x 33.0"	67 lbs.	\$536.19
w/Arms	22.0" x 24.0" x 33.0"	70 lbs.	\$632.88



armless chair



armed chair

## Chipman Stool

The Chipman stool meets ANSI/BIFMA performance and safety standards. To order: Specify collection name and powdercoat color. Stool ships fully assembled.

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
w/o arms	19.0" x 22.0" x 35.0"	67 lbs.	\$632.88



stool

## Chipman Table

To order: Specify Chipman table, select table stop style and height, freestanding or surface mount, and powdercoat color. Tables are available as either surface mount or freestanding, both with adjustable levelers. Dining height table available with or without umbrella hole. If specified with umbrella, table must be surface mounted. Table ships fully assembled.

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
45" Dining Height - round	45.0" x 29.0"	175 lbs.	\$1423.98
45" Lounge Height - round	45.0" x 15.0"	171 lbs.	\$1300.92

Chipman 37" Table Top

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
37" Dining Height - square	37.0" x 29.0"	170 lbs.	\$1423.98
37" Lounge Height - square	37.0" x 15.0"	165 lbs.	\$1300.92

Chipman 36" Table Top

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
36" Standing Height- round	36.0" x 42.0"	158 lbs.	\$1248.18
36" Dining Height- round	36.0" x 29.0"	155 lbs.	\$1213.02
36" Lounge Height- round	36.0" x 15.0"	151 lbs.	\$1142.70

Chipman 32" Table Top

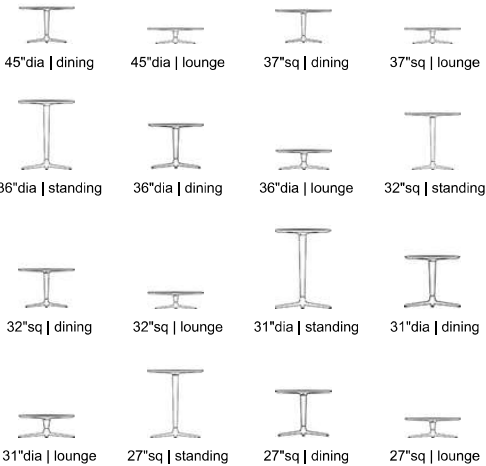
	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
32" Standing Height- square	32.0" x 42.0"	153 lbs.	\$1248.18
32" Dining Height- square	32.0" x 29.0"	150 lbs.	\$1213.02
32" Lounge Height- square	32.0" x 32.0"	147 lbs.	\$1142.70

Chipman 31" Table Top

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
31" Standing Height - round	31.0" x 42.0"	148 lbs.	\$1169.07
31" Dining Height - round	31.0" x 29.0"	145 lbs.	\$1133.91
31" Lounge Height - round	31.0" x 15.0"	141 lbs.	\$1063.59

Chipman 27" Table Top

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
27" Standing Height - square	27.0" x 42.0"	143 lbs.	\$1169.07
27" Dining Height - square	27.0" x 29.0"	138 lbs.	\$1133.91
27" Lounge Height - square	27.0" x 15.0"	135 lbs.	\$1063.59



Cochran Chaise Lounge

To order: Specify line name and model description. Select powdercoated metal color. Specify fabric color, reference Cochran material sheet for available fabric options. Lounge is freestanding and ships fully assembled.

Cochran Chaise Lounge

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Chaise Lounge	31.0" x 65.0" x 33.0"	148 lbs.	\$1705.26



Cochran Lounge Chair

To order: Specify line name and model description. Select powdercoated metal color. Specify fabric color, reference Cochran material sheet for available fabric options. Chair is freestanding and ships fully assembled.

Cochran Lounge Chair

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Lounge Chair	31.0" x 31.0" x 31.0"	62 lbs.	\$1204.23



chair

## Cochran Side Table

To order: Specify line name and model description. Select powdercoated metal color. Select Meldstone color. Side table is freestanding and ships fully assembled.

### Cochran Side Table

Side Table
------------

Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
24.0" x 24.0" x 15.0"	99 lbs.	\$922.95



side table

## Collect™ Litter Receptacles

To order: Specify collection, model description and powdercoat color. Specify with or without ash pan for side-opening litter. Specify surface mount or freestanding. Select standard wording from options available on [landscapeforms.com](https://landscapeforms.com). Custom wording available for an upcharge. Specify with or without keyed lock. Bin pivots open for emptying; bag is pulled out at a 35° angle. Molded interior bin color comes standard in matte black. Recycling bin comes standard in grass. Collect ships fully assembled.

### Collect Top Opening Litter

Top Opening
-------------

Size (d x h x l x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
16.0" x 38.0" x 24.0" x 30.0 Gal.	140 lbs.	\$1626.15

### Collect Side Opening Litter

Side Opening
Side Opening w/Ash Pan

Size (d x h x l x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
16.0" x 38.0" x 24.0" x 23.0 Gal.	145 lbs.	\$1810.74
16.0" x 38.0" x 24.0" x 23.0 Gal.	150 lbs.	\$1977.75

### Collect Recycling Litter

Recycling Litter
------------------

Size (d x h x l x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
16.0" x 38.0" x 24.0" x 30.0 Gal.	146 lbs.	\$1740.42

### Collect Options

Lock
Custom Signage - per Unit

Ship Weight	Price (USD)
	\$114.27
	\$79.11



litter | side opening | ash pan



litter | top opening



litter | side opening



recycling litter | slot opening



recycling litter | hole opening

## Concret Chair

To order, specify Concret chair, with or without arms and select standard Escofet UHPC color. Check materials link on product page for Escofet's standard UHPC color offerings. See installation guide for important information.

### Concret Chair

Chair w/arms
Chair w/o arms

Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
26.0" x 33.0" x 35.0"	370 lbs.	\$2175.50
26.0" x 33.0" x 35.0"	370 lbs.	\$2099.50



chair | arms

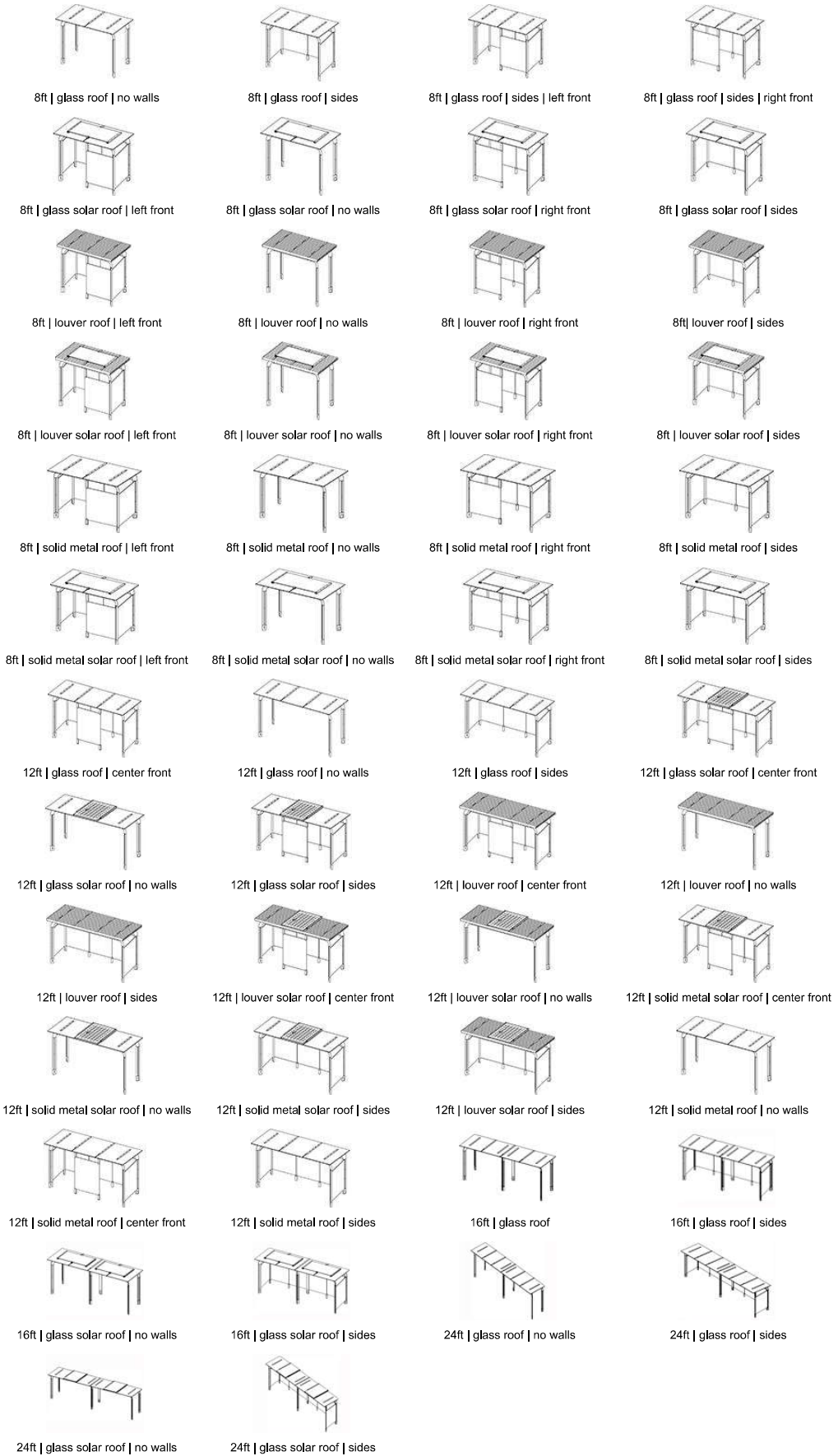


chair | no arms

# Connect 2.0

To specify: Select shelter length (8 ft, 12 ft, 16 ft, or 24 ft, (Custom lengths available upon request.), Select roof style (glass, louvered metal, or solid metal), and select wall side glass configuration. All Connect 2.0 shelters come equipped with LED lighting (select hardwired or solar). Select standard powdercoat color. Connect 2.0 is always embedded.

8 ft Shelter			
	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
8' Glass Roof - no wall glass	76.0" x 114.0 lbs. x 99.0"	1110 lbs.	\$18230.46
8' Glass Roof - all back and side wall glass	76.0" x 114.0 lbs. x 99.0"	1110 lbs.	\$22326.60
8' Glass Roof - all back, side, and one (left) front wall glass	76.0" x 114.0 lbs. x 99.0"	1110 lbs.	\$23337.45
8' Glass Roof - all back, side, and one front (right) wall glass	76.0" x 114.0 lbs. x 99.0"	1110 lbs.	\$23337.45
8' Louver Roof - no wall glass	76.0" x 114.0 lbs. x 99.0"	995 lbs.	\$20287.32
8' Louver Roof - all back and side wall glass	76.0" x 114.0 lbs. x 99.0"	995 lbs.	\$24365.88
8' Louver Roof - all back, side, and one front (left) wall glass	76.0" x 114.0 lbs. x 99.0"	995 lbs.	\$25376.73
8' Louver Roof - all back, side, and one front (right) wall glass	76.0" x 114.0 lbs. x 99.0"	995 lbs.	\$25376.73
8' Solid Metal Roof - no wall glass	76.0" x 114.0 lbs. x 99.0"	835 lbs.	\$22432.08
8' Solid Metal Roof - all back and side wall glass	76.0" x 114.0 lbs. x 99.0"	835 lbs.	\$26501.85
8' Solid Metal Roof - all back, side, and one front (left) wall glass	76.0" x 114.0 lbs. x 99.0"	835 lbs.	\$27512.70
8' Solid Metal Roof - all back, side, and one front (right) wall glass	76.0" x 114.0 lbs. x 99.0"	835 lbs.	\$27512.70
Solar Panel (all units)		250 lbs.	\$4509.27
12 ft Shelter			
	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
12' Glass Roof - no wall glass	76.0" x 162.0" x 99.0"	1385 lbs.	\$21456.39
12' Glass Roof - all back and side wall glass	76.0" x 162.0" x 99.0"	1385 lbs.	\$26554.59
12' Glass Roof all back, side, and one front (center) wall glass	76.0" x 162.0" x 99.0"	1385 lbs.	\$27574.23
12' Louver Roof - no wall glass	76.0" x 162.0" x 103.0"	1220 lbs.	\$24137.34
12' Louver Roof - all back and side wall glass	76.0" x 162.0" x 103.0"	1220 lbs.	\$29244.33
12' Louver Roof - all back, side, and one front (center) wall glass	76.0" x 162.0" x 103.0"	1220 lbs.	\$30272.76
12' Solid Metal Roof - no wall glass	76.0" x 162.0" x 99.0"	990 lbs.	\$29499.24
12' Solid Metal Roof - all back and side wall glass	76.0" x 162.0" x 99.0"	990 lbs.	\$34606.23
12' Solid Metal Roof - all back, side, and one front (center) wall glass	76.0" x 162.0" x 99.0"	990 lbs.	\$35634.66
Solar Panel (all units)		250 lbs.	\$4509.27
16 ft Shelter			
	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
16' Glass Roof - no wall glass	76.0" x 99.0" x 217.0"	2175 lbs.	\$35625.87
16' Glass Roof - all back glass and side wall glass	76.0" x 99.0" x 217.0"	3007 lbs.	\$44213.70
24 ft Shelter			
	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
24' Glass Roof - no wall glass	76.0" x 99.0" x 311.0"	2215 lbs.	\$42490.86
24' Glass Roof - all back glass and side wall glass	76.0" x 99.0" x 311.0"	3260 lbs.	\$52581.78





Connect® Rails

To order: Specify collection name, model description and powdercoat color. Select aluminum or wood. For wood, specify wood type. . Standard in surface mount. Ships fully assembled. Check Materials/Colors link on website for species.


Connect Leaning Rail

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior, no Finish	6.0" x 30.0" x 45.0"	154 lbs.	\$984.48
Premium Exterior, no Finish	6.0" x 30.0" x 45.0"	154 lbs.	\$1186.65

Aluminum	6.0" x 30.0" x 45.0"	160 lbs.	\$1133.91
Connect Sitting Rail			
	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior, no Finish	7.0" x 18.0" x 45.0"	146 lbs.	\$861.42
Premium Exterior, no Finish	7.0" x 18.0" x 45.0"	146 lbs.	\$1054.80
Aluminum	7.0" x 18.0" x 45.0"	150 lbs.	\$1002.06
<div><div>sitting rail</div><div>leaning rail</div></div>			


## Disc

To order: Specify product name, solid or perforated panels, and powdercoat color. Specify for use with Landscape Forms' table or surface mount stand considering the following requirements. All tables used with Disc must be surface mounted or embedded. When used with Manistee, Charlie, or tables other than those supplied by Landscape Forms, Disc must be secured in our surface mounted stand. In all cases, Disc pole must be bolted to Landscape Forms' table base, or to surface mounted stand. These requirements are mandatory to assure safety of occupants. Some assembly required – pole is not attached to the topcap.

Disc Umbrella			
	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Perf	89.2" x 91.0"	118 lbs.	\$2804.01
Solid	89.2" x 91.0"	118 lbs.	\$2804.01
Disc Option			
	Size (h x d)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Surface Mount Stand	26.0" x 14.0"	40 lbs.	\$281.28
<div>Disc</div>			

## Domus Shelter

To order, specify Domus Shelter and select standard Escofet color. Check materials link on product page for Escofet's standard color offerings. See installation guide for important information.

Domus Shelter			
	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Shelter	34.0" x 89.0" x 66.0"	4442 lbs.	\$3340.00
<div>domus shelter</div>			

## Dune Series Planter

To order: Select Kornegay Planter. After that, select Dune Planter, then Planter Model, Concrete Color, Sealant Option and Finish/Sandblasting Option. 2-3/8" Drain Hole is standard. Prices are shown for Natural Gray color. 15% upcharge for Standard Colors, 25% upcharge for Non-Standard Colors. 8% upcharge for Sealer. \$265 upcharge for Sandblasting.

Dune Planter			
	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
DS-16	24.0" x 16.0"	180 lbs.	\$334.02
DS-17.5	44.0" x 17.5"	555 lbs.	\$632.88
DS-23	36.0" x 23.0"	515 lbs.	\$597.72
DS-29	72.0" x 29.0"	2280 lbs.	\$2276.61
DS-32	44.0" x 32.0"	1020 lbs.	\$1125.12
DS-38	38.0" x 38.0"	1400 lbs.	\$1371.24
DS-40	60.0" x 40.0"	2280 lbs.	\$2276.61

## Emerson Bike Rack

To order: Specify collection, model description and powdercoat color. Select surface mount or embedded. Cover plate conceals anchoring hardware and leveling glide adjustment screws. Hardware ships with embedded bike rack. Emerson ships fully assembled, and must be spaced 30" apart, and 24" from wall to meet APBP guidelines.

Emerson Bike Rack			
	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)



Emerson Bike Rack

## Equinox™ Umbrella

All umbrellas designed to coordinate with exterior tables and chairs. To order: Specify model description, frame and pole powdercoat color, standard umbrella fabric color and with Landscape Forms table or surface mount stand considering the following requirements. **Quad style base must be surface mounted. Catena style base: surface mount is strongly recommended as freestanding base allows table to tip in windy conditions causing damage not covered under warranty. When used with Charlie, or tables other than those supplied by Landscape Forms, Equinox must be secured in our surface mounted stand. In all cases, Equinox pole must be bolted to Landscape Forms' table base, or to surface mounted stand.** Umbrella must be lowered or removed in windy conditions. Equinox ships fully assembled. Pole is 1 1/2 in diameter.

### Equinox Umbrellas

	Size (h x d)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Plain Edge	98.0" x 96.0"	40 lbs.	\$1590.99
Valanced Edge	98.0" x 96.0"	40 lbs.	\$1661.31

### Equinox Options

		Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Optional Fabric Color - per Umbrella			\$193.38
Surface Mount Stand	26.0" x 14.0"	40 lbs.	\$281.28



plain edge



valance edge

## Extasi

To order, specify Extasi and select standard Escofet color. Check materials link on product page for Escofet' standard color offerings. See installation guide for important information.

### Extasi Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Bench	65.0" x 18.0" x 65.0"	3440 lbs.	\$1548.50



extasi bench

## FGP Bench

To order: Specify collection name and product name. Select length, backless or backed bench. Specify wood type and bench support finish. Bench supports come in prefinished anodized cast aluminum or powdercoat. Specify surface mount, embedded or freestanding. FGP bench ships fully assembled.

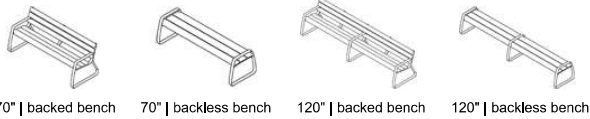
### FGP Backless Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, 70"	23.0" x 21.0" x 70.0"	92 lbs.	\$1213.02
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish, 70"	23.0" x 21.0" x 70.0"	151 lbs.	\$1432.77
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, 120"	23.0" x 21.0" x 120.0"	151 lbs.	\$2144.76
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish, 120"	23.0" x 21.0" x 120.0"	151 lbs.	\$2417.25
Basic Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish, 70"	23.0" x 21.0" x 70.0"	92 lbs.	\$1582.20
Premium Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish, 70"	23.0" x 21.0" x 70.0"	151 lbs.	\$1810.74
Basic Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish, 120"	23.0" x 21.0" x 120.0"	151 lbs.	\$2513.94
Premium Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish, 120"	23.0" x 21.0" x 120.0"	151 lbs.	\$2786.43

### FGP Backed Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, 70"	28.0" x 30.0" x 70.0"	116 lbs.	\$1696.47
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish, 70"	28.0" x 30.0" x 70.0"	190 lbs.	\$1925.01
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, 120"	28.0" x 30.0" x 120.0"	116 lbs.	\$2918.28
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish, 120"	28.0" x 30.0" x 120.0"	190 lbs.	\$3199.56
Basic Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish, 70"	28.0" x 30.0" x 70.0"	116 lbs.	\$2056.86
Premium Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish, 70"	28.0" x 30.0" x 70.0"	190 lbs.	\$2311.77
Basic Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish, 120"	28.0" x 30.0" x 120.0"	116 lbs.	\$3269.88
Premium Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish, 120"	28.0" x 30.0" x 120.0"	190 lbs.	\$3586.32





## FGP Bike Rack

To order: Specify collection name and product name. Specify surface mount or embedded. FGP bike rack is available fully assembled. The body is natural aluminum with a durable anodized finish. The cover plate has a durable dark grey finish.

FGP Bike Rack	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Bike Rack	4.0" x 32.0" x 30.0"	25 lbs.	\$448.29



bike rack

## FGP Litter Receptacle

To order: Specify powdercoat color for top and rim. Visit [landscapeforms.com](https://landscapeforms.com) for standard color and wood options. The base is rotational-molded polyethylene. FGP Litter is shipped fully assembled.

FGP Litter Receptacle	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	19.0" x 37.0" x 17.0 Gal.	96 lbs.	\$720.78
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish	19.0" x 37.0" x 17.0 Gal.	96 lbs.	\$905.37
Basic Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish	19.0" x 37.0" x 17.0 Gal.	96 lbs.	\$1072.38
Premium Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish	19.0" x 37.0" x 17.0 Gal.	96 lbs.	\$1292.13



litter

## Flo™ Bike Rack

To order: Specify model description, powdercoat color, or electro polished stainless steel. Specify surface mount or embedded. Ships fully assembled, Flo can secure three bicycles parked parallel to rack.

Flo Bike Rack Stainless Steel	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Surface Mount	28.0" x 26.0" x 32.0"	80 lbs.	\$887.79
Embedded	28.0" x 25.5" x 32.0"	81 lbs.	\$887.79

Flo Bike Rack Powdercoat Steel	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Surface Mount	28.0" x 26.0" x 32.0"	80 lbs.	\$791.10
Embedded Steel	28.0" x 25.5" x 32.0"	81 lbs.	\$791.10



Flo Bike Rack

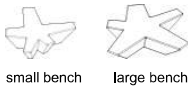


surface mount detail

## Flor Bench

To order, specify collection, model description, and standard color. Flor is freestanding and has an acid-etched/waterproofed finish. Visit [landscapeforms.com](https://landscapeforms.com) for standard color options. See installation guide for important information.

Flor Bench	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Small	75.0" x 17.0" x 67.0"	2335 lbs.	\$2185.00
Large	106.0" x 17.0" x 97.0"	3947 lbs.	\$2897.50





## Fortunato Bench


To order, specify collection, model description, and standard color. Fortunato is freestanding and if optional back rests are ordered, have nut inserts to secure to seats. Fortunato has an acid-treated/waterproofed finish. Visit [landscapeforms.com](https://landscapeforms.com) for standard color options. See installation guide for important information.


Fortunato Bench			
	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
30"	27.0" x 19.0" x 30.0"	1224 lbs.	\$1206.50
95"	27.0" x 19.0" x 95.0"	3716 lbs.	\$2042.50

Fortunato Backrest			
	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
26"	15.0" x 30.0" x 26.0"	839 lbs.	\$1102.00
87"	15.0" x 30.0" x 87.0"	2602 lbs.	\$1605.50

30" bench

26" backrest

95" bench

87" backrest

## Generation 50 Bench

To order: Specify Generation 50 bench, bench style and mounting (if applicable), and backed or backless. Select powdercoat color and wood type. Choose faceboard style (curved or straight cut) and select optional arms.

Generation 50 Traditional			
	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
backed bench, basic wood	26.0" x 72.0" x 33.0"	195 lbs.	\$1801.95
backed bench, premium wood	26.0" x 72.0" x 33.0"	195 lbs.	\$2100.81
backless bench, basic wood	23.5" x 72.0" x 21.5"	160 lbs.	\$1388.82
backless bench, premium wood	23.5" x 72.0" x 21.5"	160 lbs.	\$1661.31

Generation 50 Cantilever			
	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
backed bench, basic wood	26.0" x 72.0" x 32.8"	220 lbs.	\$2048.07
backed bench, premium wood	26.0" x 72.0" x 32.8"	220 lbs.	\$2373.30
backless bench, basic wood	23.5" x 72.0" x 17.0"	175 lbs.	\$1634.94
backless bench, premium wood	23.5" x 72.0" x 17.0"	175 lbs.	\$1942.59

Generation 50 Top of wall			
	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
backed bench, basic wood	26.0" x 72.0" x 21.5"	215 lbs.	\$1801.95
backed bench, premium wood	26.0" x 72.0" x 21.5"	215 lbs.	\$2100.81
backless bench, basic wood	23.5" x 72.0" x 6.0"	170 lbs.	\$1388.82
backless bench, premium wood	23.5" x 72.0" x 6.0"	170 lbs.	\$1661.31

Generation 50 Wall mount			
	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
backed bench, basic wood	28.5" x 72.0" x 27.0"	225 lbs.	\$1801.95
backed bench, premium wood	28.5" x 72.0" x 27.0"	225 lbs.	\$2100.81
backless bench, basic wood	28.5" x 72.0" x 11.5"	180 lbs.	\$1388.82
backless bench, premium wood	28.5" x 72.0" x 11.5"	180 lbs.	\$1661.31

Generation 50 Arm style options (0, 2, or 3 arms per bench)			
	Ship Weight	Price (USD)	
angle arm, backed		\$114.27	
loop arm, backed		\$114.27	
angle arm, backless		\$114.27	

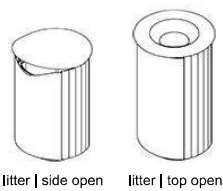


## Generation 50 Litter

To order: Specify Generation 50 litter, and select side-open or top-open. Specify powdercoat color, wood type, and mounting style (freestanding, surface mount, or embedded).

### Generation 50 Litter Receptacles

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
side-open, basic wood	23.3" x 41.0" x 30.0 Gal.	150 lbs.	\$1037.22
side-open, premium wood	23.3" x 41.0" x 30.0 Gal.	150 lbs.	\$1327.29
top-open, basic wood	23.3" x 39.5" x 30.0 Gal.	150 lbs.	\$1037.22
top-open, premium wood	23.3" x 39.5" x 30.0 Gal.	150 lbs.	\$1327.29



## GO OutdoorTable

To order: Specify model, applicable power and/or lighting options, and powdercoat color. Tables must be either surface mounted or embedded. Table ships fully assembled. Visit [landscapeforms.com](https://landscapeforms.com) for standard color options. See installation guide for important information.

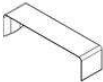
### Dining Table

	Size (d x l x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
No Power	30.0" x 114.0" x 30.0"	667 lbs.	\$6240.90

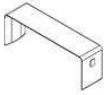
### Standing Table

	Size (d x l x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
No Power	30.0" x 114.0" x 40.5"	736 lbs.	\$6460.65
One Power Garage	30.0" x 114.0" x 40.5"	745 lbs.	\$7111.11
Two Power Garage	30.0" x 114.0" x 40.5"	748 lbs.	\$7445.13
Canopy, No Power	30.0" x 114.0" x 80.0"	1277 lbs.	\$11971.98
Canopy, One Power Garage	30.0" x 114.0" x 80.0"	1281 lbs.	\$12596.07
Canopy, Two Power Garage	30.0" x 114.0" x 80.0"	1285 lbs.	\$12956.46
Canopy, One Power Garage w/ Lighting	30.0" x 114.0" x 80.0"	1286 lbs.	\$13097.10
Canopy, Two Power Garages w/ Lighting	30.0" x 114.0" x 80.0"	1291 lbs.	\$13404.75
Canopy, w/ Lighting	30.0" x 114.0" x 80.0"	1282 lbs.	\$12956.46
Solar Canopy, One Power Garage	30.0" x 114.0" x 80.0"	1305 lbs.	\$16938.33
Solar Canopy, Two Power Garages	30.0" x 114.0" x 80.0"	1309 lbs.	\$17289.93
Solar Canopy, w/Lighting	30.0" x 114.0" x 80.0"	1036 lbs.	\$17289.93

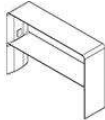
Solar Canopy, One Power Garage w/ Lighting	30.0" x 114.0" x 80.0"	1310 lbs.	\$17729.43
Solar Canopy, Two Power Garages w/ Lighting	30.0" x 114.0" x 80.0"	1310 lbs.	\$17456.94




Go OutdoorTable Dining Ht



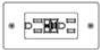
Go OutdoorTable Standing Ht




Go OutdoorTable Standing Ht | Canopy




Go OutdoorTable Standing Ht | Canopy | Solar



GFCI | Hardwired




USB | Hardwired



USB | Solar


## Grasshopper Bench

To order, specify Grasshopper bench and select standard Escofet UHPC color. Check materials link on product page for Escofet's standard UHPC color offerings. See installation guide for important information.

Grasshopper Bench			
	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Bench	18.0" x 18.0" x 63.0"	639 lbs.	\$1539.00
 <p>grasshopper bench</p>			




## Grasshopper Table

To order, specify Grasshopper table and select standard Escofet UHPC color. Check materials link on product page for Escofet's standard UHPC color offerings. See installation guide for important information.

Grasshopper Table			
	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Table	35.0" x 39.0" x 75.0"	1731 lbs.	\$2574.50
 <p>grasshopper table</p>			

## Grenadier™ Ash Urn

To order: Specify collection, model description and powdercoat color. Removable option recommended in unprotected areas. Ships fully assembled.

Grenadier Ash Urn			
	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Removable	10.0" x 10.0" x 35.0"	18 lbs.	\$562.56
Freestanding	10.0" x 10.0" x 35.0"	17 lbs.	\$562.56
Wall Mount	5.0" x 4.0" x 12.0"	9 lbs.	\$518.61
 <p>freestanding</p>  <p>removable</p>  <p>wall mount</p>			

## Gretchen™ Bench

To order: Specify collection name, model description, PolySite™ or wood. For wood, specify wood type. For PolySite, specify color. Available freestanding/ surface mount only. Specify powdercoat color for metal components. Bench ships fully assembled. Check Materials/Colors link on website for species.

Gretchen Backless Bench			
	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)

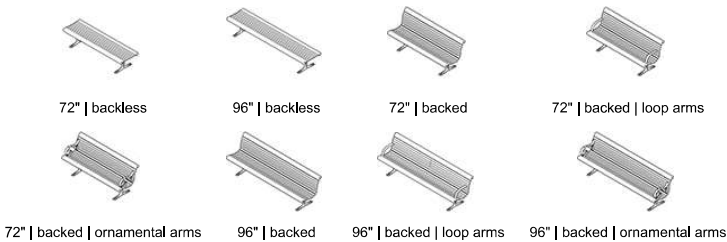
Polysite, 72"	22.0" x 17.0" x 72.0"	145 lbs.	\$1599.78
Basic Exterior Woods no Finish, 72"	22.0" x 17.0" x 72.0"	165 lbs.	\$1617.36
Premium Exterior Woods no Finish, 72"	22.0" x 17.0" x 72.0"	95 lbs.	\$1845.90
Basic Interior Woods LF-80 Finish, 72"	22.0" x 17.0" x 72.0"	110 lbs.	\$1687.68
Premium Interior Woods LF-80 Finish, 72"	22.0" x 17.0" x 72.0"	110 lbs.	\$2259.03
Basic Exterior Woods no Finish, 96"	22.0" x 17.0" x 72.0"	205 lbs.	\$1845.90
Premium Exterior Woods no Finish, 96"	22.0" x 17.0" x 96.0"	125 lbs.	\$2153.55
Basic Interior Woods LF-80 Finish, 96"	22.0" x 17.0" x 96.0"	145 lbs.	\$1907.43
Premium Interior Woods LF-80 Finish, 96"	22.0" x 17.0" x 96.0"	145 lbs.	\$2540.31

#### Gretchen Backed Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Polysite, 72"	25.0" x 32.0" x 72.0"	160 lbs.	\$1828.32
Basic Exterior Woods no Finish, 72"	25.0" x 32.0" x 72.0"	190 lbs.	\$2065.65
Premium Exterior Woods no Finish, 72"	25.0" x 32.0" x 72.0"	110 lbs.	\$2390.88
Basic Interior Woods LF-80 Finish, 72"	25.0" x 32.0" x 72.0"	125 lbs.	\$2144.76
Premium Interior Woods LF-80 Finish, 72"	25.0" x 32.0" x 72.0"	125 lbs.	\$2795.22
Basic Exterior Woods no Finish, 96"	25.0" x 32.0" x 96.0"	235 lbs.	\$2346.93
Premium Exterior Woods no Finish, 96"	25.0" x 32.0" x 96.0"	145 lbs.	\$2760.06
Basic Interior Woods LF-80 Finish, 96"	25.0" x 32.0" x 96.0"	160 lbs.	\$2478.78
Premium Interior Woods LF-80 Finish, 96"	25.0" x 32.0" x 96.0"	160 lbs.	\$3146.82

#### Gretchen Backed Bench w/Armrests

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Polysite, 72"	25.0" x 32.0" x 72.0"	165 lbs.	\$2127.18
Basic Exterior Woods no Finsh, 72"	25.0" x 32.0" x 72.0"	195 lbs.	\$2355.72
Premium Exterior Woods no Finsh, 72"	25.0" x 32.0" x 72.0"	115 lbs.	\$2707.32
Basic Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish, 72"	25.0" x 32.0" x 72.0"	130 lbs.	\$2426.04
Premium Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish, 72"	25.0" x 32.0" x 72.0"	130 lbs.	\$3102.87
Basic Exterior Woods no Finish, 96"	25.0" x 32.0" x 96.0"	240 lbs.	\$2637.00
Premium Exterior Woods no Finish, 96"	25.0" x 32.0" x 96.0"	150 lbs.	\$3076.50
Basic Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish, 96"	25.0" x 32.0" x 96.0"	180 lbs.	\$2751.27
Premium Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish, 96"	25.0" x 32.0" x 96.0"	180 lbs.	\$3472.05



## Gretchen™ Litter Receptacles

To order: Specify collection name, model description and top- or side-opening, wood type, polysite color and powdercoat color for lid. Stormcloud polyethylene liner included with each unit. Available freestanding/surface mount only. Ships fully assembled. Unit is emptied by lifting trash bag from the top.

#### Gretchen Top Opening

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Polysite	25.0" x 22.0" x 25.0 Gal.	130 lbs.	\$1300.92
Basic Exterior Woods no Finish	25.0" x 22.0" x 25.0 Gal.	140 lbs.	\$1467.93
Premium Exterior Woods no Finish	25.0" x 22.0" x 25.0 Gal.	80 lbs.	\$1898.64
Basic Interior Woods LF-80 Finish	25.0" x 22.0" x 25.0 Gal.	110 lbs.	\$1714.05
Premium Interior Woods LF-80 Finish	25.0" x 22.0" x 25.0 Gal.	95 lbs.	\$2294.19

#### Gretchen Side Opening

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Polysite	25.0" x 22.0" x 25.0 Gal.	135 lbs.	\$1353.66
Basic Exterior Woods no Finish	25.0" x 22.0" x 25.0 Gal.	145 lbs.	\$1503.09
Premium Exterior Woods no Finish	25.0" x 22.0" x 255.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$1942.59
Basic Interior Woods LF-80 Finish	25.0" x 22.0" x 25.0 Gal.	115 lbs.	\$1749.21
Premium Interior Woods LF-80 Finish	25.0" x 22.0" x 25.0 Gal.	100 lbs.	\$2346.93

#### Gretchen Options

	Size (d x d)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Sand Pan for Side Opening Receptacles	11.0" x 1.5"		\$140.64



Top Open



Side Open | ash pan

## Gretchen™ Picnic Table

To order: Specify collection name, model description and freestanding or surface mount. Select powdercoat color for metal support, and specify with or without umbrella hole. For wood, specify wood type. For PolySite, specify color. Some assembly required. ADA compliant style is available. Contact Landscape Forms for details. Check Materials/Colors link on website for species.

### Gretchen Picnic Table

	Size (w x l x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Polysite	58.0" x 54.0" x 30.0"	310 lbs.	\$2874.33
Basic Exterior Woods no Finish	58.0" x 54.0" x 30.0"	345 lbs.	\$2891.91
Premium Exterior Woods no Finish	58.0" x 54.0" x 30.0"	290 lbs.	\$3850.02
Basic Interior Woods LF-80 Finish	58.0" x 54.0" x 30.0"	290 lbs.	\$3436.89
Premium Interior Woods LF-80 Finish	58.0" x 54.0" x 30.0"	250 lbs.	\$4263.15



Picnic Table



Picnic Table | umbrella hole

## Gus Planter

To order: Specify collection name, and model description. Select powdercoat color for panels and frame, and seat, if aluminum seat is specified. Planter is freestanding. Black polyethylene liner ships with each planter unless a seat insert is specified. If wood seat is specified, check Materials/ Colors on website for species and select wood type. Gus ships fully assembled , Refer to UrbanEdge Workbook for configuration details.

### Gus Planter

	Size (d x h x l x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
18" High, Straight	22.0" x 18.0" x 48.0" x 18.0 Gal.	235 lbs.	\$3392.94
18" High, Straight, Alum. Seat Insert	22.0" x 18.0" x 48.0" x 18.0 Gal.	245 lbs.	\$3630.27
24" High, Straight	22.0" x 24.0" x 48.0" x 24.0 Gal.	265 lbs.	\$3603.90

### Gus Planter - 18" High, Straight, Wood

	Size (d x h x l x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	22.0" x 18.0" x 48.0" x 18.0 Gal.	240 lbs.	\$3480.84
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish	22.0" x 18.0" x 48.0" x 18.0 Gal.	240 lbs.	\$3762.12
Basic Interior w/LF 80 Finish	22.0" x 18.0" x 48.0"	240 lbs.	\$3586.32
Premium Interior w/LF 80 Finish	22.0" x 18.0" x 48.0"	240 lbs.	\$3876.39



24" high | straight



18" high | straight



18" high | straight | seat insert

## Harpo Bench

To order: Specify collection and product name. Select length; if wood is specified, select wood type and width, and backed or backless. Specify surface mount, embedded or freestanding, and powdercoat color. Bench ships fully assembled. Check Materials/Colors link on website for wood species.

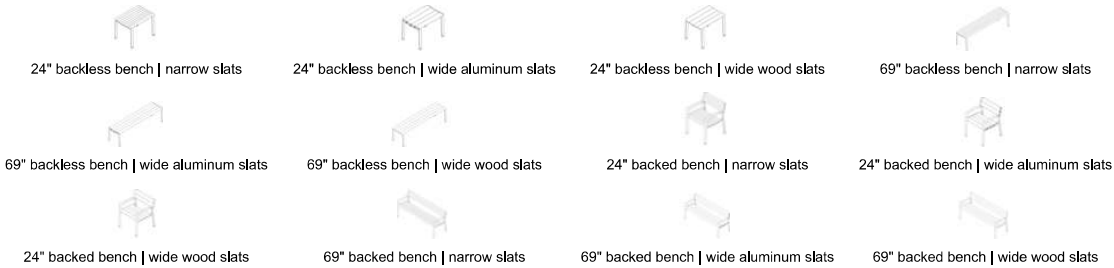
### Harpo Backless Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
24" Aluminum	17.0" x 24.0" x 24.0"	71 lbs.	\$922.95
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, 24"	17.0" x 24.0" x 24.0"	72 lbs.	\$544.98
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish, 24"	17.0" x 24.0" x 24.0"	75 lbs.	\$703.20
Basic Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish, 24"	17.0" x 24.0" x 24.0"	72 lbs.	\$914.16
Premium Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish, 24"	17.0" x 24.0" x 24.0"	75 lbs.	\$1072.38
69" Aluminum	17.0" x 69.0" x 69.0"	136 lbs.	\$1213.02
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, 69"	17.0" x 69.0" x 69.0"	142 lbs.	\$993.27
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish, 69"	17.0" x 69.0" x 69.0"	145 lbs.	\$1151.49
Basic Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish, 69"	17.0" x 69.0" x 69.0"	142 lbs.	\$1353.66
Premium Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish, 69"	17.0" x 69.0" x 69.0"	145 lbs.	\$1538.25

### Harpo Backed Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
24" Aluminum	17.0" x 31.0" x 24.0"	96 lbs.	\$1248.18
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, 24"	17.0" x 31.0" x 24.0"	98 lbs.	\$747.15

Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish, 24"	17.0" x 31.0" x 24.0"	101 lbs.	\$905.37
Basic Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish, 24"	17.0" x 31.0" x 24.0"	98 lbs.	\$1098.75
Premium Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish, 24"	17.0" x 31.0" x 24.0"	101 lbs.	\$1274.55
69" Aluminum	17.0" x 31.0" x 69.0"	170 lbs.	\$1678.89
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, 69"	17.0" x 31.0" x 69.0"	178 lbs.	\$1423.98
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish, 69"	17.0" x 31.0" x 69.0"	183 lbs.	\$1634.94
Basic Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish, 69"	17.0" x 31.0" x 69.0"	178 lbs.	\$1775.58
Premium Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish, 69"	17.0" x 31.0" x 69.0"	183 lbs.	\$2012.91



## Harpo Chaise Lounge

To Order: Specify product, wood, and powdercoat color. Available in Jarrah and Domestically Sourced Thermally Modified Ash (interior or exterior finishes). Harpo Chaise Lounge ships fully assembled. Chaise Lounge is freestanding/surface mount only. Supports will be shipped with pre-installed glides that can be removed for surface mounting.

### Harpo Chaise Lounge

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	59.5" x 24.5" x 37.5"	197 lbs.	\$2232.66
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish	59.5" x 24.5" x 37.5"	197 lbs.	\$2461.20
Basic Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish	59.5" x 24.5" x 37.5"	197 lbs.	\$2575.47
Premium Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish	59.5" x 24.5" x 37.5"	197 lbs.	\$2821.59



## Harpo Lounge Chair

To Order: Specify product, wood, and powdercoat color. Available in Jarrah and Domestically Sourced Thermally Modified Ash (interior or exterior finishes). Harpo Lounge Chair ships fully assembled. Lounge is available freestanding, surface-mount, or embedded.

### Harpo Lounge Chair

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	32.3" x 24.5" x 35.5"	117 lbs.	\$1599.78
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish	32.3" x 24.5" x 35.5"	117 lbs.	\$1793.16
Basic Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish	32.3" x 24.5" x 35.5"	117 lbs.	\$1951.38
Premium Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish	32.3" x 24.5" x 35.5"	117 lbs.	\$2162.34



## Harpo Table

To Order: Specify product, wood, and powdercoat color. Select table length, 69" or 118". Available in Jarrah and Domestically Sourced Thermally Modified Ash (interior or exterior finishes). Table ships fully assembled. Table is available surface mount only.

### Harpo Table

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, 69"	69.0" x 32.5" x 32.5"	260 lbs.	\$2566.68
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish, 69"	69.0" x 32.5" x 32.5"	260 lbs.	\$2812.80
Basic Interior w/LF 80 Finish, 69"	69.0" x 32.5" x 32.5"	260 lbs.	\$2935.86
Premium Interior w/LF 80 Finish, 69"	69.0" x 32.5" x 32.5"	260 lbs.	\$3173.19
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, 118"	118.0" x 32.5" x 32.5"	355 lbs.	\$3454.47
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish, 118"	118.0" x 32.5" x 32.5"	355 lbs.	\$3753.33

Basic Interior w/LF 80 Finish, 118"	118.0" x 32.5" x 32.5"	355 lbs.	\$3814.86
Premium Interior w/LF 80 Finish, 118"	118.0" x 32.5" x 32.5"	355 lbs.	\$4113.72



69" table



118" table

## Harvest Bench

Specify Harvest bench, select dining or standing height, mounting style, powdercoat and HDPE colors, and select optional accessories (bag hanger - standing height only). Bench does not ship fully assembled.

Harvest Bench	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Dining Height bench	21.0" x 94.0" x 18.8"	90 lbs.	\$1476.72
Standing Height bench	21.0" x 45.5" x 29.0"	125 lbs.	\$1415.19

Harvest Bench Accessories	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
bag hanger(s)		\$26.37

Harvest Bench Mounting Option	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Surface Mounting		\$96.69



dining height | bench



standing height | bench

## Harvest Luminaire

Harvest Luminaire	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
6" Light	1.0" x 70.0" x 6.0"	15 lbs.	\$1028.43
14.25" Light	1.0" x 70.0" x 14.3"	20 lbs.	\$1028.43

## Harvest Table

To order: Select Harvest table, mounting style, powdercoat color for supports and color top. Table can be freestanding or surface mount and pairs with the Harvest bench. Specify with or without luminaire (6" or 14.25"). Table does not ship full assembled.

Harvest Table	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Dining Height	47.8" x 94.8" x 30.3"	350 lbs.	\$2531.52
Standing Height	36.8" x 94.8" x 40.0"	325 lbs.	\$2689.74

Harvest Table Mounting Option	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Surface Mounting		\$96.69



dining height | table



dining | table | 6" light



dining | table | 14.25" light



standing height | table



standing | table | 6" light

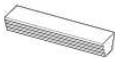





standing | table | 14.25" light

## Hebi Seating


To order, specify collection, model description, and standard color. Bridged sections must be embedded, solid sections can be freestanding or embedded. Hebi has an acid-etched/waterproofed finish. Visit [landscapeforms.com](https://landscapeforms.com) for standard color options. See installation guide for important information.



Hebi Bench	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Straight Solid	28.0" x 18.0" x 114.0"	3958 lbs.	\$2118.50
Straight Bridged	28.0" x 18.0" x 114.0"	2194 lbs.	\$2299.00
74" Arc, Solid	43.0" x 18.0" x 120.0"	3958 lbs.	\$2118.50
74" Arc, Bridged	43.0" x 18.0" x 120.0"	2194 lbs.	\$2299.00
<div><div><div>straight   solid</div></div><div><div>74" arc   bridged</div></div><div><div>74" arc   solid</div></div><div><div>straight   bridged</div></div></div>			

## Humo Ash Urn

To order: Specify collection and product name. Must be surface mounted; mounting hardware included. Ships fully assembled.

Humo Ash Urn	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Ash Urn	5.2" x 36.0" x 1.3 Gal.	30 lbs.	\$1494.30
<div><div>ash urn</div></div>			

## Jessie Railing System

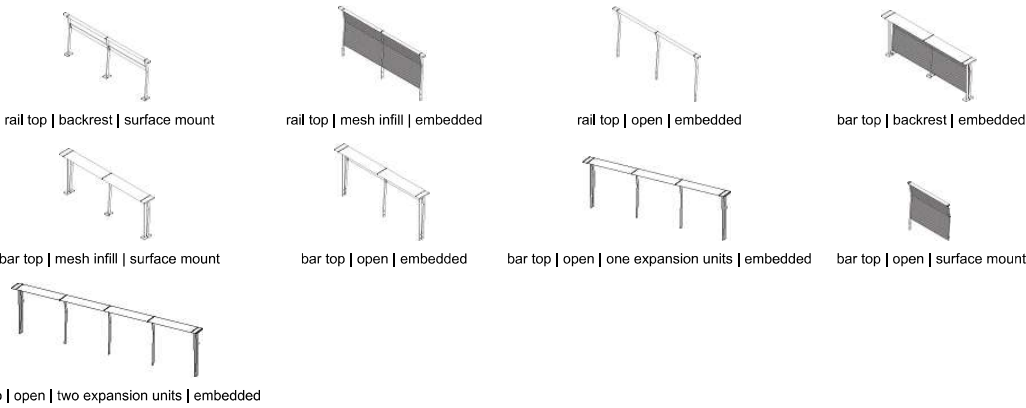
To order: Specify collection name, and model description. The Jessie Rail system can be specified as a Basic Unit or a Basic Unit with Expansion Units. The Basic Unit consists of two end supports and one intermediate support. The Expansion Unit consists of one intermediate support and may be specified to lengthen the Basic Unit in 48" increments. Select powdercoat color for top, and supports. See Jessie installation guide for assembly/ installation instructions and configuration details.

Jessie Rail Top, Basic Unit	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Open, Surface Mount	6.0" x 42.0" x 106.0"	160 lbs.	\$1564.62
Open, Embedded	5.0" x 50.0" x 106.0"	160 lbs.	\$1300.92
Backrest, Surface Mount	6.0" x 42.0" x 106.0"	215 lbs.	\$2127.18
Backrest, Embedded	5.0" x 50.0" x 106.0"	220 lbs.	\$1889.85
Mesh Infill, Surface Mount	6.0" x 42.0" x 106.0"	310 lbs.	\$2979.81
Mesh Infill, Embedded	5.0" x 50.0" x 106.0"	310 lbs.	\$2724.90

Jessie Rail Top, Expansion Unit	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Open, Surface Mount	6.0" x 42.0" x 50.0"	120 lbs.	\$544.98
Open, Embedded	5.0" x 50.0" x 50.0"	120 lbs.	\$465.87
Backrest, Surface Mount	6.0" x 42.0" x 50.0"	145 lbs.	\$852.63
Backrest, Embedded	5.0" x 50.0" x 50.0"	150 lbs.	\$764.73
Mesh Infill, Surface Mount	6.0" x 42.0" x 50.0"	245 lbs.	\$1283.34
Mesh Infill, Embedded	5.0" x 50.0" x 50.0"	245 lbs.	\$1177.86

Jessie Bar Top, Basic Unit	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Open, Surface Mount	12.0" x 42.0" x 106.0"	220 lbs.	\$2496.36
Open, Embedded	12.0" x 50.0" x 106.0"	225 lbs.	\$2241.45
Backrest, Surface Mount	12.0" x 42.0" x 106.0"	280 lbs.	\$3067.71
Backrest, Embedded	12.0" x 50.0" x 106.0"	285 lbs.	\$2839.17
Mesh Infill, Surface Mount	12.0" x 42.0" x 106.0"	370 lbs.	\$3929.13
Mesh Infill, Embedded	12.0" x 50.0" x 106.0"	375 lbs.	\$3665.43

Jessie Bar Top, Expansion Unit	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Open, Surface Mount	12.0" x 42.0" x 50.0"	130 lbs.	\$940.53
Open, Embedded	12.0" x 50.0" x 50.0"	130 lbs.	\$835.05
Backrest, Surface Mount	12.0" x 42.0" x 50.0"	160 lbs.	\$1213.02
Backrest, Embedded	12.0" x 50.0" x 50.0"	160 lbs.	\$1142.70
Mesh Infill, Surface Mount	12.0" x 42.0" x 50.0"	260 lbs.	\$1643.73
Mesh Infill, Embedded	12.0" x 50.0" x 50.0"	260 lbs.	\$1564.62



## Jules et Jim

To order, specify Jules 80cm or Jim 140cm, and select standard Escofet UHPC color. Check materials link on product page for Escofet's standard UHPC color offerings. See installation guide for important information.

### Jules et Jim Planter

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Jules Planter	88.0" x 31.0" x 81.0"	3104 lbs.	\$5006.50
Jim Planter	88.0" x 54.0" x 81.0"	3701 lbs.	\$4883.00

  
jules

  
jim

## Kaleidoscope® OS Shelter

To order: Select a structure. Specify two, three or four posts, to create one, two or three bays. Standard solid panel offset canopies are made to fit. Optional backed or backless Plexus or Presidio seats, with or without intermediate arms may be specified. Specify surface mount or below grade mounting. Lighting is also optional. Select standard hard-wired lighting, or create a Smart Shelter with state-of-the-art solar powered LED lighting. Specify powdercoat color. See Kaleidoscope Installation guide for ground preparation and footing information, and assembly instructions.

### Kaleidoscope Straight Canopy Units


	Size (l x d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
2 Posts, One Bay	116.3" x 87.3" x 106.5"	1311 lbs.	\$12815.82
3 Posts, Two Bays	201.8" x 87.3" x 106.5"	2065 lbs.	\$19962.09
4 Posts, Three Bays	287.3" x 87.3" x 106.5"	2819 lbs.	\$27108.36

### Kaleidoscope Canopy Benches


	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Plexus Backless 3 Seat Unit	144 lbs.	\$1740.42
Plexus Backless 3 Seat Unit, with 2 Intermediate Arms	164 lbs.	\$2021.70
Plexus Backed 3 Seat Unit	189 lbs.	\$2153.55
Plexus Backed 3 Seat Unit, w/2 Intermediate Arms	209 lbs.	\$2434.83
Presidio Backless 3 Seat Unit	252 lbs.	\$2549.10
Presidio Backless 3 Seat Unit, w/2 Intermediate Arms	256 lbs.	\$2716.11
Presidio Backed 3 Seat Unit	384 lbs.	\$3058.92
Presidio Backed 3 Seat Unit, w/2 Intermediate Arms	388 lbs.	\$3225.93

### Kaleidoscope Canopy Lighting


	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Low Voltage Lighting, 2 Post Unit (2 Light Fixtures, 2 Transformers)	100 lbs.	\$958.11
Low Voltage Lighting, 3 Post Unit (4 Light Fixtures, 4 Transformers)	200 lbs.	\$1907.43
Low Voltage Lighting, 4 Post Unit (6 Light Fixtures, 6 Transformers)	300 lbs.	\$2856.75




presidio backed




below grade mounting | one bay




presidio backless




below grade mounting | two bay



plexus backed



below grade mounting | three bay




plexus backless

## Key Bike Rack

Key Bike Rack design is protected by European Community Design RCD 000500947. To order: Specify collection and product name. Specify Grey, Yellow or Red; base comes standard in silver powdercoat. Key must be embedded and ships fully assembled. Key can secure two bicycles to rack. Key meets APBP guidelines.

Key Bike Rack

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Bike Rack	3.0" x 23.0" x 32.0"	25 lbs.	\$641.67



Key Bike Rack

## Lakeside® Bench


To order: Specify collection name, backed or backless and powdercoat color. Specify panel design: grass, leaf or picket fence. Select polysite, color or wood type for picket fence. Lakeside bench comes standard with freestanding/surface mount support. To order custom design, contact your Landscape Forms sales representative. Bench ships fully assembled. Check Materials/Colors link on website for species.

Lakeside Backless Bench


	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Grass or Leaves Panel	19.0" x 18.0" x 67.0"	235 lbs.	\$2127.18
Picket Fence - Polysite	19.0" x 18.0" x 67.0"	230 lbs.	\$2311.77
Picket Fence - Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	19.0" x 18.0" x 67.0"	230 lbs.	\$2162.34
Picket Fence - Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish	19.0" x 18.0" x 67.0"	230 lbs.	\$2426.04
Custom Design	19.0" x 18.0" x 67.0"	235 lbs.	\$2478.78

Lakeside Backed Bench


	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Grass or Leaves Panels	24.0" x 35.0" x 67.0"	300 lbs.	\$2478.78
Picket Fence - Polysite	24.0" x 35.0" x 67.0"	290 lbs.	\$2654.58
Picket Fence - Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	24.0" x 35.0" x 67.0"	290 lbs.	\$2505.15
Picket Fence - Premiun Exterior Woods, no Finish	24.0" x 35.0" x 67.0"	290 lbs.	\$2786.43
Custom Design	24.0" x 35.0" x 67.0"	300 lbs.	\$2751.27




backless bench | grass panel




backless bench | leaf panel




backless bench | picket fence



backed bench | grass panels



backed bench | leaf panels



backed bench | picket fence

## Lakeside® Litter Receptacles

To order: Specify collection name, model description, panel design and powdercoat color. Black polyethylene liner included with each unit. To order custom design, contact your Landscape Forms sales representative. Litter ships fully assembled. Unit is emptied by lifting trash bag from the top.

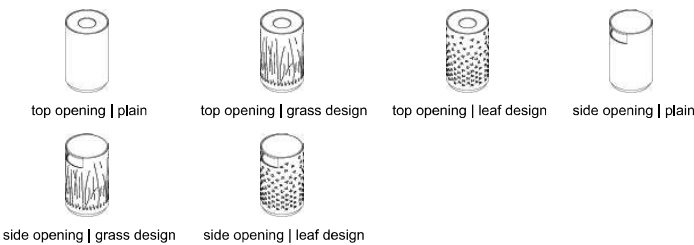
Lakeside Litter Top Opening

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Plain	21.0" x 36.0" x 35.0 Gal.	160 lbs.	\$1388.82
Grass or Leaves Design	21.0" x 36.0" x 35.0 Gal.	160 lbs.	\$1467.93
Custom Design	21.0" x 36.0" x 35.0 Gal.	160 lbs.	\$1617.36

Lakeside Litter Side Opening

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Plain	21.0" x 36.0" x 30.0 Gal.	155 lbs.	\$1459.14

Grass or Leaves Design	21.0" x 36.0" x 30.0 Gal.	155 lbs.	\$1511.88
Custom Design	21.0" x 36.0" x 30.0 Gal.	155 lbs.	\$1687.68



## Lakeside® Planter

To order: Select family name and model description. Select powdercoated metal color. Specify panel design: plain, grass, leaf or contact your Landscape Forms sales representative for a custom design. Black polyethylene liner included with each unit and select liner colors are available for an additional upcharge. Planters are freestanding and ship fully assembled.

Lakeside Planter	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Plain w/Black Liner	36.0" x 23.0"	193 lbs.	\$1054.80
Grass or Leaves Design w/Black Liner	36.0" x 23.0"	193 lbs.	\$1054.80
Custom Design w/Black Liner	36.0" x 23.0"	193 lbs.	\$1195.44

Lakeside Planter Options	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Polyethylene Liner - Grass	34.0" x 22.1"	20 lbs.	\$79.11
Polyethylene Liner - Daisy	34.0" x 22.1"	20 lbs.	\$79.11
Polyethylene Liner - Sky	34.0" x 22.1"	20 lbs.	\$79.11




## Larkspur Series Planter


To order: Select Kornegay Planter. After that, select Larkspur Planter, then Planter Model, Concrete Color, Sealant Option and Finish/Sandblasting Option. 2-3/8" Drain Hole is standard. Prices are shown for Natural Gray color. 15% upcharge for Standard Colors. 25% upcharge for Non-Standard Colors. 8% upcharge for Sealer. \$265 upcharge for Sandblasting.


Larkspur Planter	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
LS-24	36.0" x 24.0"	800 lbs.	\$861.42
LS-30	48.0" x 30.0"	1707 lbs.	\$1705.26
LS-48	32.0" x 48.0"	1432 lbs.	\$1300.92


## Legrand Charging Station with Accent Light


Legrand Station	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
2-gang, Unwired	6.0" x 8.0" x 46.5"	42 lbs.	\$1511.88
2-gang, 2 4-Port USB Outlets	6.0" x 8.0" x 46.5"	42 lbs.	\$1661.31
2-gang, 2 Duplex GFCI Receptacles	6.0" x 8.0" x 46.5"	42 lbs.	\$1661.31
2-gang 1 Duplex GFCI Receptacle & 1 4-Port USB Outlet	6.0" x 8.0" x 46.5"	42 lbs.	\$1661.31
3-gang, Unwired	6.0" x 8.0" x 46.5"	42 lbs.	\$1617.36
3-gang, 1 Duplex GFCI Receptacle & 2 4-Port USB Outlets	6.0" x 8.0" x 46.5"	42 lbs.	\$1749.21
3-gang, 2 Duplex GFCI Receptacles & 1 4-Port USB Outlet	6.0" x 8.0" x 46.5"	42 lbs.	\$1749.21


  
Charging Station | Accent Light


  
2 gang | 1 Duplex GFCI | 1, 4 port USB


  
2 gang | 2, 4 port USB

  
2 gang | 2 Duplex GFCI

  
2 gang | unwired

  
3 gang | 1 Duplex GFCI | 2, 4 port USB


  
3 gang | 2 Duplex GFCI | 1, 4 port USB


  
3 gang | unwired


## Legrand Charging Station with Area Light


### Legrand Station


	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
2-gang, Unwired	6.0" x 8.0" x 48.0"	43 lbs.	\$1845.90
2-gang, 2 4-Port USB Outlets	6.0" x 8.0" x 48.0"	43 lbs.	\$2004.12
2-gang, 2 Duplex GFCI Receptacles	6.0" x 8.0" x 48.0"	43 lbs.	\$2004.12
2-gang 1 Duplex GFCI Receptacle & 1 4-Port USB Outlet	6.0" x 8.0" x 48.0"	43 lbs.	\$2004.12
3-gang, Unwired	6.0" x 8.0" x 48.0"	43 lbs.	\$1951.38
3-gang, 1 Duplex GFCI Receptacle & 2 4-Port USB Outlets	6.0" x 8.0" x 48.0"	43 lbs.	\$2083.23
3-gang, 2 Duplex GFCI Receptacles & 1 4-Port USB Outlet	6.0" x 8.0" x 48.0"	43 lbs.	\$2083.23


  
Charging Station | Area Light


  
2 gang | 1 Duplex GFCI | 1, 4 port USB


  
2 gang | 2, 4 port USB

  
2 gang | 2 Duplex GFCI

  
2 gang | unwired

  
3 gang | 1 Duplex GFCI | 2, 4 port USB


  
3 gang | 2 Duplex GFCI | 1, 4 port USB


  
3 gang | unwired


## Legrand Power Pedestal


### Legrand Pedestal


	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
2-gang, Unwired	6.0" x 8.0" x 34.0"	35 lbs.	\$1054.80
2-gang, 2 4-Port USB Outlets	6.0" x 8.0" x 34.0"	35 lbs.	\$1195.44
2-gang, 2 Duplex GFCI Receptacles	6.0" x 8.0" x 34.0"	35 lbs.	\$1195.44
2-gang 1 Duplex GFCI Receptacle & 1 4-Port USB Outlet	6.0" x 8.0" x 34.0"	35 lbs.	\$1195.44
3-gang, Unwired	6.0" x 8.0" x 34.0"	35 lbs.	\$1142.70
3-gang, 1 Duplex GFCI Receptacle & 2 4-Port USB Outlets	6.0" x 8.0" x 34.0"	35 lbs.	\$1274.55
3-gang, 2 Duplex GFCI Receptacles & 1 4-Port USB Outlet	6.0" x 8.0" x 34.0"	35 lbs.	\$1274.55


  
Power Pedestal


  
2 gang | 1 Duplex GFCI | 1, 4 port USB


  
2 gang | 2, 4 port USB

  
2 gang | 2 Duplex GFCI

  
2 gang | unwired

  
3 gang | 1 Duplex GFCI | 2, 4 port USB

  
3 gang | 2 Duplex GFCI | 1, 4 port USB

  
3 gang | unwired

## Legrand Power Station Options

### Legrand Options

	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Replacement Door	1 lbs.	\$79.11
Locking Door	1 lbs.	\$114.27
Transparent Door	1 lbs.	\$70.32
Device Shelf Kit	2 lbs.	\$87.90

## Lena Planter

To order, specify collection, model description, and standard color. Planters are freestanding, and have an acid-etched/waterproofed finish. Visit [landscapeforms.com](https://landscapeforms.com) for standard color options. See installation guide for important information.

### Lena Planter

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Planter	93.0" x 39.0" x 528.0 Gal.	2397 lbs.	\$3049.50



## Levit Bench

To order, specify collection, model description, and standard color. Levit must be surface mounted below grade, and has a polished stone/waterproofed finish. Visit [landscapeforms.com](https://landscapeforms.com) for standard color options. See installation guide for important information.

### Levit Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
79"	28.0" x 17.0" x 79.0"	1203 lbs.	\$2945.00
158"	28.0" x 17.0" x 158.0"	2305 lbs.	\$4199.00



## Loop Bike Rack

To order: Specify powdercoat. Loop must be embedded and ships fully assembled. Loop can secure two bicycles parked parallel to rack.

### Loop Bike Rack

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Bike Rack	14.0" x 36.0" x 31.0"	25 lbs.	\$430.71



## Lungo Mare Seating

To order, specify collection, model description, and standard color. Benches are freestanding. Lungo Mare has a soft acid-treated finish. Visit [landscapeforms.com](https://landscapeforms.com) for standard color options. See installation guide for important information.

### Lungo Mare

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Module A	79.0" x 35.0" x 158.0"	6715 lbs.	\$9756.50
Module B	79.0" x 35.0" x 79.0"	3407 lbs.	\$4750.00
Module C	79.0" x 35.0" x 79.0"	3407 lbs.	\$4750.00



## Marneaux Solid Surface Table

To order: Specify Marneaux model, table shape, size dimensions; and solid surface color. Other choices: support choice, freestanding or surface mount (see important guidelines below), support powdercoat color, with or without umbrella hole. Some assembly required. Important guidelines when specifying umbrellas with tables. When using umbrellas with 24" or 30" tabletops, surface mount or embedded supports are required. Quad support: regardless of tabletop size, surface mount is required. Catena support: regardless of tabletop size, we strongly recommend surface mount as freestanding bases may allow table to tip in windy conditions causing damage not covered under warranty.

Marneaux Table Top w/Catena Support	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
30" Sq. Marneaux Solid Surface Table Top	30.0" x 29.0"	145 lbs.	\$1529.46
36" Sq. Marneaux Solid Surface Table Top	36.0" x 29.0"	185 lbs.	\$1731.63
24" Round Marneaux Solid Surface Table Top	24.0" x 29.0"	135 lbs.	\$1362.45
30" Round Marneaux Solid Surface Table Top	30.0" x 29.0"	145 lbs.	\$1511.88
36" Round Marneaux Solid Surface Table Top	36.0" x 29.0"	175 lbs.	\$1661.31
42" Round Marneaux Solid Surface Table Top	42.0" x 29.0"	195 lbs.	\$1889.85
30" x 24" Marneaux Solid Surface Table Top	30.0" x 24.0" x 29.0"	170 lbs.	\$1415.19
30" x 48" Marneaux Solid Surface Table Top	30.0" x 48.0" x 29.0"	190 lbs.	\$1810.74

Marneaux Table Top w/Other Support	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
30" Sq. Marneaux Solid Surface Table Top	30.0" x 29.0"	95 lbs.	\$1476.72
36" Sq. Marneaux Solid Surface Table Top	36.0" x 29.0"	110 lbs.	\$1626.15
24" Round Marneaux Solid Surface Table Top	24.0" x 29.0"	85 lbs.	\$1300.92
30" Round Marneaux Solid Surface Table Top	30.0" x 29.0"	95 lbs.	\$1450.35
36" Round Marneaux Solid Surface Table Top	36.0" x 29.0"	100 lbs.	\$1529.46
42" Round Marneaux Solid Surface Table Top	42.0" x 29.0"	110 lbs.	\$1731.63
30" x 24" Marneaux Solid Surface Table Top	30.0" x 24.0" x 29.0"	95 lbs.	\$1362.45
30" x 48" Marneaux Solid Surface Table Top	30.0" x 48.0" x 29.0"	115 lbs.	\$1678.89

Masaru Series Planter

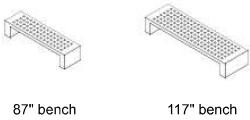
To order: Select Kornegay Planter. After that, select Masaru Planter, then Planter Model, Concrete Color, Sealant Option and Finish/Sandblasting Option. 2-3/8" Drain Hole is standard. Prices are shown for Natural Gray color. 15% upcharge for Standard Colors. 25% upcharge for Non-Standard Colors. 8% upcharge for Sealer. \$265 upcharge for Sandblasting.

Masaru Planter	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
MS-18.5	60.0" x 18.5"	1555 lbs.	\$1678.89
MS-21.5	30.0" x 21.5"	445 lbs.	\$536.19
MS-27.5	45.0" x 27.5"	1135 lbs.	\$1089.96
MS-45.5	42.0" x 45.5"	1360 lbs.	\$1292.13

Mayo Bench

To order, specify collection, model description, and standard color. Mayo is freestanding and has an acid- etched/waterproofed finish. Visit [landscapeforms.com](https://landscapeforms.com) for standard color options. See installation guide for important information.

Mayo Bench	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
87"	24.0" x 18.0" x 87.0"	1103 lbs.	\$2090.00
117"	34.0" x 18.0" x 117.0"	1890 lbs.	\$2622.00



Melville Bench

To order: Specify collection, model description and powdercoat color. Select aluminum or wood, and backed or backless. For wood, specify wood type. Specify with or without one or two optional dividers. Select freestanding, surface mount or embedded. Surface mount and embedded feature hidden anchor system and ships with mounting hardware. Melville bench is ships fully assembled. Check Materials/Colors link on website for species.

Melville Backless - Aluminum	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless Bench, Aluminum	17.0" x 22.0" x 73.0"	195 lbs.	\$2232.66
Backless Bench w/ 1 Divider, Aluminum	17.0" x 22.0" x 73.0"	196 lbs.	\$2346.93
Backless Bench w/ 2 Dividers, Aluminum	17.0" x 22.0" x 73.0"	197 lbs.	\$2478.78

Melville Backless - Wood	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	17.0" x 22.0" x 73.0"	230 lbs.	\$1590.99
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish	17.0" x 22.0" x 73.0"	230 lbs.	\$1810.74
Basic Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish	17.0" x 22.0" x 73.0"	230 lbs.	\$1951.38
Premium Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish	17.0" x 22.0" x 73.0"	230 lbs.	\$2188.71
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, w/1 Divider	17.0" x 22.0" x 73.0"	231 lbs.	\$1696.47
Preimium Exterior Woods, no Finish, w/1 Divider	17.0" x 22.0" x 73.0"	231 lbs.	\$1916.22
Basic Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish, w/1 Divider	17.0" x 22.0" x 73.0"	231 lbs.	\$2048.07

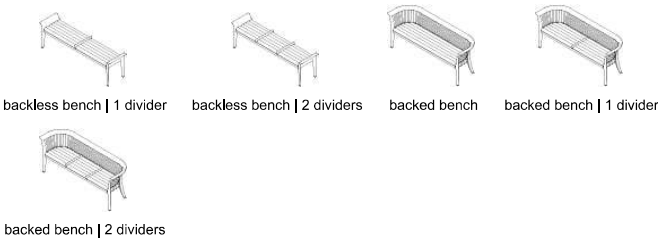
Premium Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish, w/1 Divider	17.0" x 22.0" x 73.0"	231 lbs.	\$2311.77
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, w/2 Dividers	17.0" x 22.0" x 73.0"	232 lbs.	\$1819.53
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish, w/2 Dividers	17.0" x 22.0" x 73.0"	232 lbs.	\$2074.44
Basic Interior Woods, w/LF 80 Finish, w/2 Dividers	17.0" x 22.0" x 73.0"	232 lbs.	\$2171.13
Premium Interior Woods, w/LF 80 Finish, w/2 Divider	17.0" x 22.0" x 73.0"	232 lbs.	\$2443.62

#### Melville Backed - Aluminum

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backed Bench, Aluminum	19.0" x 30.0" x 76.0"	270 lbs.	\$2557.89
Backed Bench w/ 1 Divider, Aluminum	19.0" x 30.0" x 76.0"	271 lbs.	\$2672.16
Backed Bench w/ 2 Dividers, Aluminum	19.0" x 30.0" x 76.0"	272 lbs.	\$2804.01

#### Melville Backed - Wood

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	19.0" x 30.0" x 76.0"	306 lbs.	\$2241.45
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish	19.0" x 30.0" x 76.0"	306 lbs.	\$2513.94
Basic Interior Woods, w/LF 80 Finish	19.0" x 30.0" x 76.0"	306 lbs.	\$2584.26
Premium Interior Woods, w/LF 80 Finish	19.0" x 30.0" x 76.0"	306 lbs.	\$2883.12
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, w/1 Divider	19.0" x 30.0" x 76.0"	307 lbs.	\$2355.72
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish, w/1 Divider	19.0" x 30.0" x 76.0"	307 lbs.	\$2619.42
Basic Interior Woods, w/LF 80 Finish, w/1 Divider	19.0" x 30.0" x 76.0"	307 lbs.	\$2698.53
Premium Interior Woods, w/LF 80 Finish, w/1 Divider	19.0" x 30.0" x 76.0"	307 lbs.	\$2997.39
Divider			
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, w/2 Dividers	19.0" x 30.0" x 76.0"	308 lbs.	\$2461.20
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish, w/2 Dividers	19.0" x 30.0" x 76.0"	308 lbs.	\$2724.90
Basic Interior Woods, w/LF 80 Finish, w/2 Dividers	19.0" x 30.0" x 76.0"	308 lbs.	\$2830.38
Premium Interior Woods, w/LF 80 Finish, w/2 Divider	19.0" x 30.0" x 76.0"	308 lbs.	\$3111.66
Divider			



## Mex Bold Series Planter

To order: Select Kornegay Planter. After that, select Mex Bold Planter, then Planter Model, Concrete Color, Sealant Option and Finish/Sandblasting Option. 2-3/8" Drain Hole is standard. Prices are shown for Natural Gray color. 15% upcharge for Standard Colors. 25% upcharge for Non-Standard Colors. 8% upcharge for Sealer. \$265 upcharge for Sandblasting.

#### Mex Bold Planter

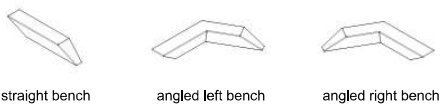
	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
MBS-18	40.0" x 18.0"	450 lbs.	\$536.19
MBS-30	40.0" x 30.0"	720 lbs.	\$826.26

## Milenio Seating

To order, specify collection, model description, and standard color. Benches are freestanding and have an acid-etched/waterproofed finish. Visit [landscapeforms.com](https://landscapeforms.com) for standard color options. See installation guide for important information.

#### Milenio Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Straight	18.0" x 18.0" x 99.0"	1599 lbs.	\$2251.50
Angled Right	67.0" x 18.0" x 105.0"	2342 lbs.	\$2299.00
Angled Left	67.0" x 18.0" x 105.0"	2342 lbs.	\$2299.00



## Mingle® Table



To order: Specify product name, model description and powdercoat color. Select table top. If tabletop specified is acrylic, select Marneaux™ color. Select freestanding or surface mount. Specify with or without umbrella hole. Table diameter for 2-seat unit is 30". Table diameter for 3-, 4-, 5- & 6-seat units is 42". Some assembly required. **For all styles, if surface mount is specified, table must actually be surface mounted on site for stability.** Steelhead tabletop not available on 2 seat Mingle.

**Mingle w/Catena Powdercoat**

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless 2 Seat Perf	67.0" x 29.0"	204 lbs.	\$2962.23
Backless 3 Seat Perf	82.0" x 29.0"	283 lbs.	\$3331.41
Backless 4 Seat Perf	82.0" x 29.0"	315 lbs.	\$3331.41
Backless 5 Seat Perf	82.0" x 29.0"	348 lbs.	\$4456.53
Backless 6 Seat Perf	82.0" x 29.0"	381 lbs.	\$4456.53
Backed 2 Seat Perf	73.0" x 33.0"	211 lbs.	\$3067.71
Backed 3 Seat Perf	87.0" x 33.0"	294 lbs.	\$3472.05
Backed 4 Seat Perf	87.0" x 33.0"	329 lbs.	\$3472.05
Backed 5 Seat Perf	87.0" x 33.0"	366 lbs.	\$4553.22
Backed 6 Seat Perf	87.0" x 33.0"	403 lbs.	\$4553.22

**Mingle w/Catena Stainless Steel**

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless 2 Seat Perf	67.0" x 29.0"	204 lbs.	\$3067.71
Backless 3 Seat Perf	82.0" x 29.0"	283 lbs.	\$3472.05
Backless 4 Seat Perf	82.0" x 29.0"	315 lbs.	\$3472.05
Backless 5 Seat Perf	82.0" x 29.0"	348 lbs.	\$4570.80
Backless 6 Seat Perf	82.0" x 29.0"	381 lbs.	\$4570.80
Backed 2 Seat Perf	73.0" x 33.0"	211 lbs.	\$3190.77
Backed 3 Seat Perf	87.0" x 33.0"	294 lbs.	\$3586.32
Backed 4 Seat Perf	87.0" x 33.0"	329 lbs.	\$3586.32
Backed 5-Seat Perf	87.0" x 33.0"	366 lbs.	\$4667.49
Backed 6 Seat Perf	87.0" x 33.0"	403 lbs.	\$4667.49

**Mingle w/Steelhead Metal**

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless 3 Seat Perf	82.0" x 29.0"	301 lbs.	\$3419.31
Backless 4 Seat Perf	82.0" x 29.0"	333 lbs.	\$3419.31
Backless 5 Seat Perf	82.0" x 29.0"	366 lbs.	\$4518.06
Backless 6 Seat Perf	82.0" x 29.0"	399 lbs.	\$4518.06
Backed 3 Seat Perf	87.0" x 33.0"	312 lbs.	\$3524.79
Backed 4 Seat Perf	87.0" x 33.0"	347 lbs.	\$3524.79
Backed 5 Seat Perf	87.0" x 33.0"	384 lbs.	\$4614.75
Backed 6 Seat Perf	87.0" x 33.0"	421 lbs.	\$4614.75

**Mingle w/Marneaux Solid Surface**

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless 2 Seat Perf	67.0" x 29.0"	211 lbs.	\$3507.21
Backless 3 Seat Perf	82.0" x 29.0"	290 lbs.	\$3911.55
Backless 4 Seat Perf	82.0" x 29.0"	322 lbs.	\$3911.55
Backless 5 Seat Perf	82.0" x 29.0"	355 lbs.	\$5010.30
Backless 6 Seat Perf	82.0" x 29.0"	388 lbs.	\$5010.30
Backed 2 Seat Perf	73.0" x 33.0"	218 lbs.	\$3630.27
Backed 3 Seat Perf	87.0" x 33.0"	301 lbs.	\$4017.03
Backed 4 Seat Perf	87.0" x 33.0"	336 lbs.	\$4017.03
Backed 5 Seat Perf	87.0" x 33.0"	373 lbs.	\$5098.20
Backed 6 Seat Perf	87.0" x 33.0"	410 lbs.	\$5098.20



4 seat backless



5 seat backless | wheelchair accessible



6 seat backed



6 seat backless



2 seat backed | wheelchair accessible |  
surface mount only



2 seat backless | wheelchair accessible |  
surface mount only



3 seat backed | wheelchair accessible |  
surface mount only



3 seat backless | wheelchair accessible |  
surface mount only



4 seat backed



5 seat backed | wheelchair accessible

**Mirador**

To order, specify Mirador, and select standard Escofet color. Check materials link on product page for Escofet's standard color offerings. See installation guide for important information.

**Mirador Planter**

	Size (d x l x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Planter	97.0" x 118.0" x 29.0"	2385 lbs.	\$4816.50



# Morrison Stool

To order: Specify Terrace Life, model description, seat material and powdercoat color for frame. For wood, specify wood type. Some assembly required for all products. Check Materials/ Colors link on website for wood species, MeldStone colors.

Morrison Stool	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Frame Only - Stool	16.0" x 28.0" x 16.0"	50 lbs.	\$668.04
Metal Inserts	16.0" x 28.0" x 16.0"	55 lbs.	\$808.68
MeldStone Inserts	16.0" x 28.0" x 16.0"	64 lbs.	\$922.95
Wood Inserts	16.0" x 28.0" x 16.0"	59 lbs.	\$755.94



# Morrison Table

To order: Specify Terrace Life, model description, seat material, end insert material and powdercoat color for frame. For wood, specify wood type. Select freestanding or surface mount. Some assembly required for all products. Check Materials/ Colors link on website for wood species and MeldStone colors.

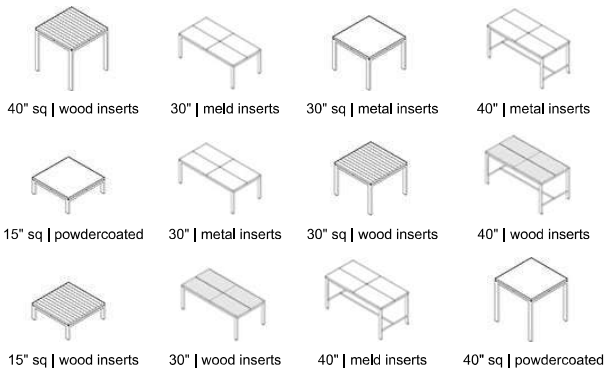
Morrison Table, Rectangular 40" Height	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Frame Only - Table	40.0" x 40.0" x 80.0"	140 lbs.	\$3762.12
Metal Inserts	40.0" x 40.0" x 80.0"	355 lbs.	\$4764.18
MeldStone Inserts	40.0" x 40.0" x 80.0"	275 lbs.	\$5150.94
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	40.0" x 40.0" x 80.0"	220 lbs.	\$5238.84
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish	40.0" x 40.0" x 80.0"	220 lbs.	\$5678.34
Basic Interior w/LF 80 Finish	40.0" x 40.0" x 80.0"	220 lbs.	\$5634.39
Premium Interior w/LF 80 Finish	40.0" x 40.0" x 80.0"	220 lbs.	\$6073.89

Morrison Table, Square 40" Height	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Frame Only - Table	40.0" x 40.0"	70 lbs.	\$1872.27
Metal Inserts	40.0" x 40.0"	180 lbs.	\$2390.88
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	40.0" x 40.0"	110 lbs.	\$2566.68
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish	40.0" x 40.0"	110 lbs.	\$2839.17
Basic Interior w/LF 80 Finish	40.0" x 40.0"	110 lbs.	\$2935.86
Premium Interior w/LF 80 Finish	40.0" x 40.0"	110 lbs.	\$3252.30

Morrison Table, Rectangular 31" Height	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Frame Only - Table	40.0" x 31.0" x 80.0"	120 lbs.	\$3375.36
Metal Inserts	40.0" x 31.0" x 80.0"	335 lbs.	\$4377.42
MeldStone Inserts	40.0" x 31.0" x 80.0"	255 lbs.	\$4913.61
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	40.0" x 31.0" x 80.0"	180 lbs.	\$4992.72
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish	40.0" x 31.0" x 80.0"	180 lbs.	\$5414.64
Basic Interior w/LF 80 Finish	40.0" x 31.0" x 80.0"	180 lbs.	\$5388.27
Premium Interior w/LF 80 Finish	40.0" x 31.0" x 80.0"	180 lbs.	\$5810.19

Morrison Table, Square 31" Height	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Frame Only - Table	40.0" x 31.0"	60 lbs.	\$1758.00
Metal Inserts	40.0" x 31.0"	170 lbs.	\$2206.29
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	40.0" x 31.0"	110 lbs.	\$2390.88
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish	40.0" x 31.0"	110 lbs.	\$2680.95
Basic Interior w/LF 80 Finish	40.0" x 31.0"	110 lbs.	\$2786.43
Premium Interior w/LF 80 Finish	40.0" x 31.0"	110 lbs.	\$3076.50

Morrison Table, Square 15" Height	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Frame Only - Table	40.0" x 15.0"	30 lbs.	\$1634.94
Metal Inserts	40.0" x 15.0"	160 lbs.	\$2004.12
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	40.0" x 15.0"	110 lbs.	\$2294.19
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish	40.0" x 15.0"	110 lbs.	\$2584.26
Basic Interior w/LF 80 Finish	40.0" x 15.0"	110 lbs.	\$2689.74
Premium Interior w/LF 80 Finish	40.0" x 15.0"	110 lbs.	\$2979.81



## Multiplicity™ Bench

To order: Multiplicity bench is available fully assembled or in flat pack shipping and local assembly for domestic and international markets. Contact Landscape Forms for details.

### Multiplicity Backless 95", Wood

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
95" Wood Bench - Anodized	23.0" x 17.5" x 94.5"	300 lbs.	\$1837.11
95" Wood Bench - Powdercoat	23.0" x 17.5" x 94.5"	300 lbs.	\$2109.60

### Multiplicity Backless Mitre, Wood

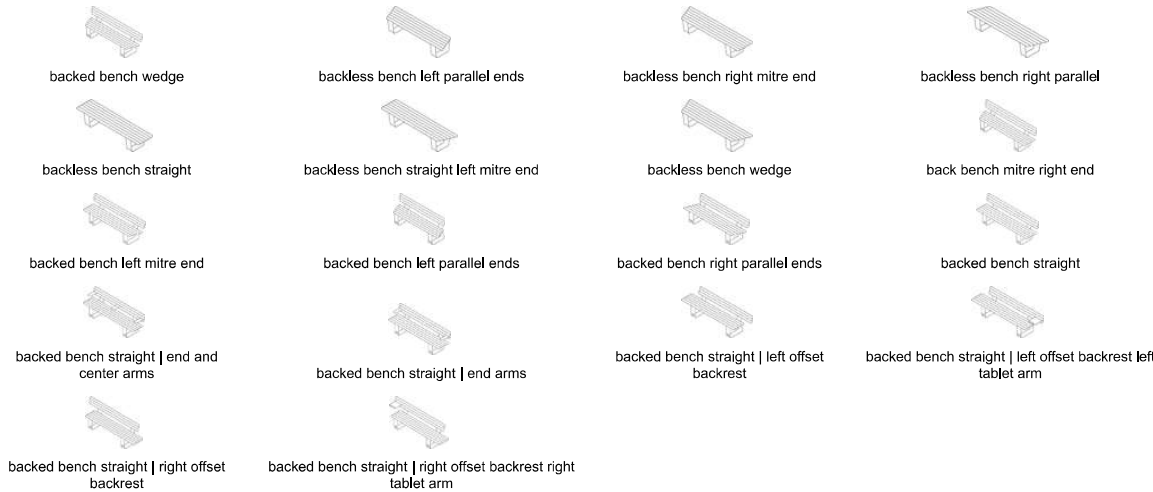
	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
22.5 Degree Left Mitre, Wood - Anodized	23.0" x 17.5" x 94.0"	295 lbs.	\$1977.75
22.5 Degree Right Mitre, Wood - Anodized	23.0" x 17.5" x 94.0"	295 lbs.	\$1977.75
22.5 Degree Left Parallel Mitre, Wood - Anodized	23.0" x 17.5" x 93.0"	290 lbs.	\$2100.81
22.5 Degree Right Parallel Mitre, Wood - Anodized	23.0" x 17.5" x 93.0"	290 lbs.	\$2100.81
22.5 Degree Wedge, Wood - Anodized	23.0" x 17.5" x 94.0"	290 lbs.	\$2100.81
22.5 Degree Left Mitre, Wood - Powdercoat	23.0" x 17.5" x 94.0"	295 lbs.	\$2276.61
22.5 Degree Right Mitre, Wood - Powdercoat	23.0" x 17.5" x 94.0"	295 lbs.	\$2276.61
22.5 Degree Left Parallel Mitre, Wood - Powdercoat	23.0" x 17.5" x 94.0"	290 lbs.	\$2443.62
22.5 Degree Right Parallel Mitre, Wood - Powdercoat	23.0" x 17.5" x 94.0"	290 lbs.	\$2443.62
22.5 Degree Wedge, Wood - Powdercoat	23.0" x 17.5" x 94.0"	290 lbs.	\$2443.62

### Multiplicity Backed 95", Wood

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
95" Wood - Anodized	23.5" x 33.0" x 94.5"	340 lbs.	\$2179.92
95" Wood, w/End Arms - Anodized	23.5" x 33.0" x 94.5"	350 lbs.	\$2443.62
95" Wood, w/End & Intermediate Arms - Anodized	23.5" x 33.0" x 94.5"	360 lbs.	\$2566.68
95" Wood, Left Offset Backrest - Anodized	23.5" x 33.0" x 106.0"	365 lbs.	\$2707.32
95" Wood, Left Offset, w/Left Tablet Arm - Anodized	23.5" x 33.0" x 106.5"	375 lbs.	\$2891.91
95" Wood, Right Offset Backrest - Anodized	23.5" x 33.0" x 106.0"	365 lbs.	\$2707.32
95" Wood, Right Offset Backrest, w/Right Tablet Arm - Anodized	23.5" x 33.0" x 106.0"	375 lbs.	\$2891.91
95" Wood - Powdercoat	23.5" x 33.0" x 106.0"	340 lbs.	\$2549.10
95" Wood, w/End Arms - Powdercoat	23.5" x 33.0" x 106.0"	350 lbs.	\$2804.01
95" Wood, w/End & Intermediate Arms - Powdercoat	235.0" x 33.0" x 106.0"	360 lbs.	\$2962.23
95" Wood, Left Offset Backrest - Powdercoat	23.5" x 33.0" x 106.5"	365 lbs.	\$3102.87
95" Wood, Left Offset, w/Left Tablet Arm - Powdercoat	23.5" x 33.0" x 106.0"	375 lbs.	\$3313.83
95" Wood, Right Offset Backrest - Powdercoat	23.5" x 33.0" x 106.5"	365 lbs.	\$3102.87
95" Wood, Right Offset Backrest, w/Right Tablet Arm - Powdercoat	23.5" x 33.0" x 106.5"	375 lbs.	\$3313.83

### Multiplicity Backed mitre, Wood

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Left Mitre, Wood - Anodized	23.5" x 33.0" x 94.5"	335 lbs.	\$2707.32
Right Mitre, Wood - Anodized	23.5" x 33.0" x 94.5"	335 lbs.	\$2707.32
Left Parallel Mitre, Wood - Anodized	23.5" x 33.0" x 93.0"	330 lbs.	\$2821.59
Right Parallel Mitre, Wood - Anodized	23.5" x 33.0" x 94.5"	330 lbs.	\$2821.59
Wedge, Wood - Anodized	23.5" x 33.0" x 94.5"	330 lbs.	\$2821.59
Left Mitre, Wood - Powdercoat	23.5" x 33.0" x 94.5"	335 lbs.	\$3102.87
Right Mitre, Wood - Powdercoat	23.5" x 33.0" x 94.5"	335 lbs.	\$3102.87
Left Parallel Mitre, Wood - Powdercoat	23.5" x 33.0" x 94.5"	330 lbs.	\$3269.88
Right Parallel Mitre, Wood - Powdercoat	23.5" x 33.0" x 93.0"	330 lbs.	\$3269.88
Wedge, Wood - Powdercoat	23.5" x 33.0" x 94.5"	330 lbs.	\$3269.88



## Multiplicity™ Bike Rack

To order: To order: Multiplicity bike rack is available fully assembled or in flat pack shipping and local assembly for domestic and international markets, contact Landscape Forms for details.

### Multiplicity Bike Rack

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Bike Rack - Anodized	6.0" x 36.0" x 24.0"	75 lbs.	\$483.45
Bike Rack - Powdercoat	6.0" x 36.0" x 24.0"	75 lbs.	\$562.56



Multiplicity Bike Rack

## Multiplicity™ Litter Receptacles

To order: Specify collection name, model description and powdercoat color. Specify freestanding or embedded. Multiplicity Litter comes fully assembled.

### Multiplicity Single Unit, Free/Surface Mount

	Size (d x h x l x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Freestanding/Surface Mount, w/Hole - Anodized	13.5" x 46.5" x 14.5" x 18.0 Gal.	140 lbs.	\$1283.34
Freestanding/Surface Mount, Multi Use - Anodized	13.5" x 46.5" x 14.5" x 18.0 Gal.	140 lbs.	\$1292.13
Freestanding/Surface Mount, Slot - Anodized	13.5" x 46.5" x 14.5" x 18.0 Gal.	140 lbs.	\$1327.29
Freestanding/Surface Mount, w/Hole - Powdercoat	13.5" x 46.5" x 14.5" x 18.0 Gal.	140 lbs.	\$1529.46
Freestanding/Surface Mount, Multi Use - Powdercoat	13.5" x 46.5" x 14.5" x 18.0 Gal.	140 lbs.	\$1555.83
Freestanding/Surface Mount, Slot - Powdercoat	13.5" x 46.5" x 14.5" x 18.0 Gal.	140 lbs.	\$1582.20

### Multiplicity Single Unit, Embedded

	Size (d x h x l x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Embedded, Hole - Anodized	13.5" x 46.5" x 14.5" x 18.0 Gal.	140 lbs.	\$1213.02
Embedded, Multi Use - Anodized	13.5" x 46.5" x 14.5" x 18.0 Gal.	140 lbs.	\$1248.18
Embedded, Slot - Anodized	13.5" x 46.5" x 14.5" x 18.0 Gal.	140 lbs.	\$1256.97
Embedded, Hole - Powdercoat	13.5" x 46.5" x 14.5" x 18.0 Gal.	140 lbs.	\$1450.35
Embedded, Multi Use - Powdercoat	13.5" x 46.5" x 14.5" x 18.0 Gal.	140 lbs.	\$1467.93
Embedded, Slot - Powdercoat	13.5" x 46.5" x 14.5" x 18.0 Gal.	140 lbs.	\$1511.88

### Multiplicity Double Unit, Free/Surface Mount

	Size (d x h x l x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Freestanding/Surface Mount, Hole, Hole - Anodized	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$1872.27
Freestanding/Surface Mount, Hole, Mutli Use - Anodized	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$1863.48
Freestanding/Surface Mount, Hole, Slot - Anodized	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$1872.27
Freestanding/Surface Mount, Multi Use, Multi Use - Anodized	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$1837.11
Freestanding/Surface Mount, Multi Use, Slot - Anodized	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$1863.48
Freestanding/Surface Mount, Slot, Slot - Anodized	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$1872.27

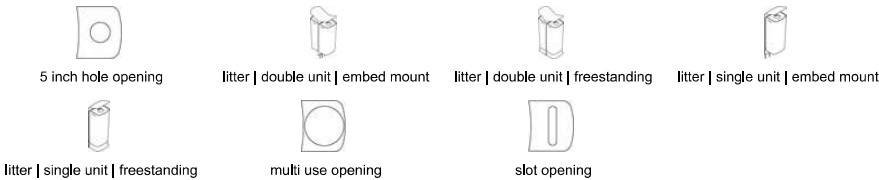
Freestanding/Surface Mount, Hole, Hole - Powdercoat	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$2241.45
Freestanding/Surface Mount, Hole, Mutli Use - Powdercoat	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$2197.50
Freestanding/Surface Mount, Hole, Slot - Powdercoat	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$2241.45
Freestanding/Surface Mount, Multi Use, Multi Use - Powdercoat	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$2179.92
Freestanding/Surface Mount, Multi Use, Slot - Powdercoat	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$2197.50
Freestanding/Surface Mount, Slot, Slot - Powdercoat	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$2241.45

MultipliCITY Double Unit, Embedded

	Size (d x h x l x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Embedded, Hole, Hole - Anodized	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$1608.57
Embedded, Hole, Multi Use - Anodized	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$1590.99
Embedded, Hole, Slot - Anodized	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$1608.57
Embedded, Multi Use, Mutli Use - Anodized	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$1564.62
Embedded, Multi Use, Slot - Anodized	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$1590.99
Embedded, Slot, Slot - Anodized	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$1608.57
Embedded, Hole, Hole - Powdercoat	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$1925.01
Embedded, Hole, Multi Use - Powdercoat	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$1907.43
Embedded, Hole, Slot - Powdercoat	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$1925.01
Embedded, Multi Use, Mutli Use - Powdercoat	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$1881.06
Embedded, Multi Use, Slot - Powdercoat	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$1907.43
Embedded, Slot, Slot - Powdercoat	14.5" x 46.5" x 25.5" x 36.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$1925.01

MultipliCITY Options

	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Single lock		\$105.48
Double lock		\$175.80



## MultipliCITY™ Picnic Table

To order: To order: Multiplicity Picnic Table is available fully assembled or in flat pack shipping and local assembly for domestic and international markets, contact Landscape Forms for details.

MultipliCITY Picnic Table

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Wood Top Picnic Table - Anodized	35.0" x 29.0" x 94.5"	315 lbs.	\$2610.63
Wood Top Picnic Table - Powdercoat	35.0" x 29.0" x 94.5"	315 lbs.	\$3023.76



## Mundo Series Planter

To order: Select Kornegay Planter, After that, select Mundo Planter, then Planter Model, Concrete Color and Sealant Option. Heavy Sandblasting and 2-3/8" Drain Hole are standard. Prices are shown for Natural Gray color. 15% upcharge for Standard Colors. 25% upcharge for Non-Standard Colors. 8% upcharge for Sealer.

Mundo Planter	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
MUS-17	36.0" x 17.0"	605 lbs.	\$685.62
MUS-23	46.0" x 23.0"	1185 lbs.	\$1230.60
MUS-46.5	30.0" x 46.5"	1185 lbs.	\$1344.87

## Naguisa

To order, specify Naguisa, and select standard Escofet UHPC color. Check materials link on product page for Escofet's standard UHPC color offerings. See installation guide for important information.

Naguisa Seating

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
R375a	47.0" x 15.0" x 149.0"	5996 lbs.	\$4389.00
R375b	49.0" x 15.0" x 149.0"	5555 lbs.	\$4389.00
R550a	47.0" x 15.0" x 167.0"	6724 lbs.	\$4389.00
R550b	49.0" x 15.0" x 167.0"	6393 lbs.	\$4389.00



naguisa | R375a



naguisa | R375b



naguisa | R550a



naguisa | R550b

Neocombo Bench

Neocombo Bench design is protected by Spanish Industrial Design number 151,245. To order: Specify collection and product name. Select length, backed or backless, and with or without intermediate arm. Specify surface mount, embedded or freestanding. Bench ships fully assembled. Available only in aluminum. Backed style comes standard with end arms.

Neocombo Backless Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless Bench, 24"	20.0" x 17.0" x 24.0"	73 lbs.	\$1133.91
Backless Bench, 59"	20.0" x 17.0" x 59.0"	138 lbs.	\$1511.88
Backless Bench, 118"	20.0" x 17.0" x 118.0"	203 lbs.	\$2320.56

Neocombo Backed Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backed Bench, 24"	27.0" x 31.0" x 24.0"	92 lbs.	\$1634.94
Backed Bench, 59"	27.0" x 31.0" x 59.0"	166 lbs.	\$2171.13
Backed Bench, 118"	27.0" x 31.0" x 118.0"	252 lbs.	\$3507.21
Backed Bench, 118" w/Center Arm	27.0" x 31.0" x 118.0"	255 lbs.	\$3559.95



24" backless bench



24" backed bench



59" backless bench



59" backed bench



118" backless bench



118" backed bench



118" backed bench | center arm

Neoliviano Bench

Neoliviano Bench design is protected by Spanish Industrial Design number To order: Specify collection and product name. Select length, wood type, backed or backless, and with or without intermediate arm. Specify surface mount, embedded or freestanding. Supports are cast aluminum. Backed bench comes standard with end arms. Bench ships fully assembled. Check Materials/Colors link on website for species.

Neoliviano Bench Basic Exterior Woods no Finish

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless Bench, 24"	20.0" x 17.0" x 24.0"	78 lbs.	\$703.20
Backless Bench, 59"	20.0" x 17.0" x 59.0"	150 lbs.	\$1019.64
Backless Bench, 118"	20.0" x 17.0" x 118.0"	228 lbs.	\$1898.64
Backed Bench, 24"	27.0" x 31.0" x 24.0"	98 lbs.	\$914.16
Backed Bench, 69"	27.0" x 31.0" x 69.0"	196 lbs.	\$1582.20
Backed Bench, 118"	27.0" x 31.0" x 118.0"	279 lbs.	\$2549.10
Backed Bench, 118" w/Center arm	27.0" x 31.0" x 118.0"	290 lbs.	\$2628.21

Neoliviano Bench Premium Exterior Woods no Finish

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless Bench, 24"	20.0" x 17.0" x 24.0"	78 lbs.	\$879.00
Backless Bench, 59"	20.0" x 17.0" x 59.0"	150 lbs.	\$1221.81
Backless Bench, 118"	20.0" x 17.0" x 118.0"	228 lbs.	\$2135.97
Backed Bench, 24"	27.0" x 31.0" x 24.0"	98 lbs.	\$1107.54
Backed Bench, 69"	27.0" x 31.0" x 69.0"	196 lbs.	\$1801.95
Backed Bench, 118"	27.0" x 31.0" x 118.0"	279 lbs.	\$2821.59
Backed Bench, 118" w/Center arm	27.0" x 31.0" x 118.0"	290 lbs.	\$2909.49

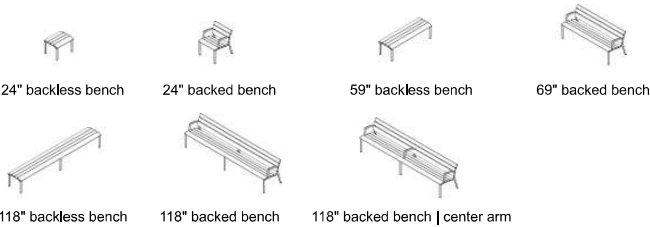
Neoliviano Bench Basic Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless Bench, 24"	20.0" x 17.0" x 24.0"	78 lbs.	\$1054.80
Backless Bench, 59"	20.0" x 17.0" x 59.0"	150 lbs.	\$1388.82
Backless Bench, 118"	20.0" x 17.0" x 118.0"	228 lbs.	\$2241.45

Backed Bench, 24"	27.0" x 31.0" x 24.0"	98 lbs.	\$1274.55
Backed Bench, 69"	27.0" x 31.0" x 69.0"	196 lbs.	\$1942.59
Backless Bench, 118"	27.0" x 31.0" x 118.0"	279 lbs.	\$2918.28
Backed Bench, 118" w/Center arm	27.0" x 31.0" x 118.0"	290 lbs.	\$2979.81

Neoliviano Bench Premium Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless Bench, 24"	20.0" x 17.0" x 24.0"	78 lbs.	\$1256.97
Backless Bench, 59"	20.0" x 17.0" x 59.0"	150 lbs.	\$1590.99
Backless Bench, 118"	20.0" x 17.0" x 118.0"	228 lbs.	\$2513.94
Backed Bench, 24"	27.0" x 31.0" x 24.0"	98 lbs.	\$1476.72
Backed Bench, 69"	27.0" x 31.0" x 69.0"	196 lbs.	\$2171.13
Backed Bench, 118"	27.0" x 31.0" x 118.0"	279 lbs.	\$3199.56
Backed Bench, 118" w/Center arm	27.0" x 31.0" x 118.0"	290 lbs.	\$3305.04



Neoromantico Bench

Neoromantico Bench design is protected by Spanish Industrial Design number 136,098. To order: Specify collection and product name. Select product length and wood type. Specify surface mount, embedded or freestanding. Bench ships fully assembled with cast aluminum frames. Check Materials/Colors link on website for species.

Neoromantico Backed Basic Exterior Woods no Finish

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backed Bench, 24"	27.0" x 31.0" x 24.0"	115 lbs.	\$940.53
Backed Bench, 69"	27.0" x 31.0" x 69.0"	210 lbs.	\$1599.78
Backed Bench, 118"	27.0" x 31.0" x 118.0"	313 lbs.	\$2601.84

Neoromantico Backed Premium Exterior Woods no Finish

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backed Bench, 24"	27.0" x 31.0" x 24.0"	115 lbs.	\$1125.12
Backed Bench, 69"	27.0" x 31.0" x 69.0"	210 lbs.	\$1819.53
Backed Bench, 118"	27.0" x 31.0" x 118.0"	313 lbs.	\$2900.70

Neoromantico Backed Basic Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backed Bench, 24"	27.0" x 31.0" x 24.0"	115 lbs.	\$1292.13
Backed Bench, 69"	27.0" x 31.0" x 69.0"	210 lbs.	\$1960.17
Backed Bench, 118"	27.0" x 31.0" x 118.0"	313 lbs.	\$2971.02

Neoromantico Backed Premium Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backed Bench, 24"	27.0" x 31.0" x 24.0"	115 lbs.	\$1494.30
Backed Bench, 69"	27.0" x 31.0" x 69.0"	210 lbs.	\$2206.29
Backed Bench, 118"	27.0" x 31.0" x 118.0"	313 lbs.	\$3261.09



Niu Oval

To order, specify Niu Oval, and select standard Escofet color. Check materials link on product page for Escofet's standard color offerings. See installation guide for important information.

Niu Oval Planter

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Planter	130.0" x 16.0" x 168.0"	7496 lbs.	\$3401.00



Niu Oval

## Nu Bench

Nu Bench design is protected by Spanish Industrial Design number 126,919. To order: Specify collection and product name. Available with powdercoated frame, and must be surface mounted. Select backed or backless, wood type, with or without arms, powdercoated metal. Select powdercoat color. Bench ships fully assembled. Check Materials/Colors link on website for species.

### Nu Backless, 102" w/o Arms

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	23.0" x 16.0" x 102.0"	255 lbs.	\$2390.88
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish	23.0" x 16.0" x 102.0"	255 lbs.	\$2663.37

### Nu Backless, 102" w/Arms

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	23.0" x 16.0" x 102.0"	255 lbs.	\$2601.84
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish	23.0" x 16.0" x 102.0"	255 lbs.	\$2900.70

### Nu Backed, 102" w/53" Back, w/o Arms

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	26.0" x 32.0" x 102.0"	290 lbs.	\$3173.19
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish	26.0" x 32.0" x 102.0"	290 lbs.	\$3472.05

### Nu Backed, 102" w/53" Back, w/Arms

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	26.0" x 32.0" x 102.0"	290 lbs.	\$3410.52
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish	26.0" x 32.0" x 102.0"	290 lbs.	\$3718.17



102" backless bench



102" backless bench | arms



102" backed bench



102" backed bench | arms

## Offset Series Planter

To order: Select Komegay Planter. After that, select Offset Planter, then Planter Model, Concrete Color, Sealant Option and Finish/Sandblasting Option. 2-3/8" Drain Hole is standard. Prices are shown for Natural Gray color. 15% upcharge for Standard Colors. 25% upcharge for Non-Standard Colors. 8% upcharge for Sealer. \$265 upcharge for Sandblasting.

### Offset Planter

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
OS-17	55.0" x 17.0"	1290 lbs.	\$1415.19
OS-23	23.0" x 23.0"	460 lbs.	\$606.51
OS-32	31.0" x 32.0"	1000 lbs.	\$1089.96
OS-52	23.0" x 52.0"	1280 lbs.	\$1318.50

## Ollie Seat

To order: Specify collection name, and model description. Specify right hand back, left hand back, or backless. Select powdercoat color for seat, and back if specified. Seat swivels 360°. Left or right back is determined from the position of sitting in the seat. Chair ships fully assembled.

### Ollie Backless Seat

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Surface Mount	20.0" x 18.0" x 28.0"	120 lbs.	\$1169.07
Embedded	20.0" x 32.0" x 28.0"	110 lbs.	\$1028.43

### Ollie Backed Seat

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Surface Mount	20.0" x 30.0" x 28.0"	135 lbs.	\$1406.40
Embedded	20.0" x 44.0" x 28.0"	125 lbs.	\$1292.13



backless seat | embedded



backless seat | surface mount



backed seat | embedded



backed seat | surface mount

## Palisade Bench



To order: Select model description and wood type. Specify anchor clips if surface mounting. Bench ships fully assembled. Check Materials/Colors link on website for species.

Palisade Backless Bench, 72"

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	19.5" x 16.0" x 72.0"	195 lbs.	\$2469.99
Premium Exterior Woods no Finish	19.5" x 16.0" x 72.0"	195 lbs.	\$2751.27
Basic Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish	19.5" x 16.0" x 72.0"	235 lbs.	\$2619.42
Premium Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish	19.5" x 16.0" x 72.0"	235 lbs.	\$3190.77

Palisade Backless Bench, 96"

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	19.5" x 16.0" x 96.0"	290 lbs.	\$2874.33
Premium Exterior Woods no Finish	19.5" x 16.0" x 96.0"	290 lbs.	\$3164.40
Basic Interior Woods, w/LF 80 Finish	19.5" x 16.0" x 96.0"	285 lbs.	\$3014.97
Premium Interior Woods, w/LF 80 Finish	19.5" x 16.0" x 96.0"	285 lbs.	\$3621.48



72" | Backless



96" | Backless

Parallel 42 Expansion

To order: Specify Parallel 42, select bench style, choose wood type and powdercoat color for supports. Select optional metal back and style (color comes standard to match supports), and optional center arm and powdercoat color for center arm. All units ship fully assembled.

Left 30 unit

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Wood, no finish	18.0" x 77.0" x 18.0"	287 lbs.	\$1977.75
Premium Exterior Wood, no finish	18.0" x 77.0" x 18.0"	287 lbs.	\$2329.35

Left 45 unit

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Wood, no finish	18.0" x 77.0" x 18.0"	287 lbs.	\$1977.75
Premium Exterior Wood, no finish	18.0" x 77.0" x 18.0"	287 lbs.	\$2329.35

Right 30 unit

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Wood, no finish	18.0" x 77.0" x 18.0"	287 lbs.	\$1977.75
Premium Exterior Wood, no finish	18.0" x 77.0" x 18.0"	287 lbs.	\$2329.35

Right 45 unit

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Wood, no finish	18.0" x 77.0" x 18.0"	287 lbs.	\$1977.75
Premium Exterior Wood, no finish	18.0" x 77.0" x 18.0"	287 lbs.	\$2329.35

Wedge 30 unit

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Wood, no finish	18.0" x 67.0" x 18.0"	263 lbs.	\$1977.75
Premium Exterior Wood, no finish	18.0" x 67.0" x 18.0"	263 lbs.	\$2329.35

Wedge 45 unit

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Wood, no finish	18.0" x 67.0" x 18.0"	263 lbs.	\$1977.75
Premium Exterior Wood, no finish	18.0" x 67.0" x 18.0"	263 lbs.	\$2329.35

Straight

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Wood, no finish	18.0" x 67.0" x 18.0"	287 lbs.	\$1977.75
Premium Exterior Wood, no finish	18.0" x 67.0" x 18.0"	287 lbs.	\$2329.35

Straight w/ Left 45

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Wood, no finish	18.0" x 67.0" x 18.0"	287 lbs.	\$1977.75
Premium Exterior Wood, no finish	18.0" x 67.0" x 18.0"	287 lbs.	\$2329.35

Straight w/ Right 45

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Wood, no finish	18.0" x 67.0" x 18.0"	287 lbs.	\$1977.75
Premium Exterior Wood, no finish	18.0" x 67.0" x 18.0"	287 lbs.	\$2329.35

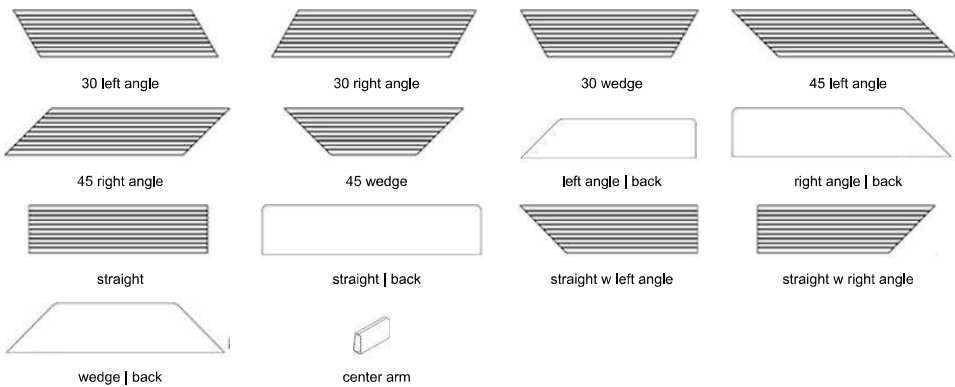
Back Options

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Left Angle Back	0.2" x 67.0" x 23.5"	110 lbs.	\$650.46

Right Angle Back	0.2" x 67.0" x 23.5"	110 lbs.	\$650.46
Wedge Back	0.2" x 67.0" x 23.5"	110 lbs.	\$650.46
Straight Back	0.2" x 67.0" x 23.5"	110 lbs.	\$650.46

Arm Option

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Center Arm	3.5" x 13.5" x 7.8"	50 lbs.	\$193.38



## Parc Centre<sup>®</sup> Chair

To order: Specify collection name, model description and powdercoat color, Parc Centre ships fully assembled, is stackable.

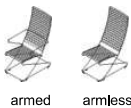
	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
w/o Arms	21.0" x 19.0" x 33.0"	67 lbs.	\$298.86
w/Arms	21.0" x 22.0" x 33.0"	70 lbs.	\$334.02



## Parc Centre<sup>®</sup> Lounge

To order: Specify collection and powdercoat color, Lounge ships fully assembled.

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
w/o Arms	30.0" x 20.0" x 43.0"	83 lbs.	\$474.66
w/Arms	30.0" x 23.0" x 43.0"	88 lbs.	\$518.61



## Parc Centre<sup>®</sup> Ottoman

To order: Specify collection name and powdercoat color. Ships fully assembled.

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Ottoman	19.0" x 20.0" x 17.0"	62 lbs.	\$351.60



## Parc Centre<sup>®</sup> Table

To order: Specify collection name and powdercoat color. Table is available as either a surface mount or freestanding with adjustable levelers. Table ships fully assembled.

Parc Centre Round Table

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
24"	24.0" x 30.0"	115 lbs.	\$720.78
30"	30.0" x 30.0"	138 lbs.	\$791.10

Parc Centre Square Table

	Size (w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
28"	28.0" x 30.0"	145 lbs.	\$791.10



28" square table



30" round table



24" round table

Parc Vue® Bench

To order: Specify collection name, model description, backed or backless, with or without end arms for backed bench only, and powdercoat color. Parc Vue bench may be specified freestanding with glides or surface mount with anchor tabs. Bench ships fully assembled.

Parc Vue Backless Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless Bench	22.0" x 18.0" x 72.0"	205 lbs.	\$1397.61
Backless Bench w/Divider	22.0" x 18.0" x 72.0"	215 lbs.	\$1529.46

Parc Vue Backed Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backed Bench	26.0" x 36.0" x 72.0"	260 lbs.	\$1520.67
Backed Bench, w/Divider	26.0" x 36.0" x 72.0"	270 lbs.	\$1617.36
Backed Bench, w/Arms	26.0" x 36.0" x 72.0"	270 lbs.	\$1722.84
Backed Bench, w/Arms and Divider	26.0" x 36.0" x 72.0"	280 lbs.	\$1854.69



backed bench | arms



backed bench



backless bench

Parc Vue® Litter Receptacle

To order: Specify collection name and model description. Select top, or side-opening lid, and with or without liner. Select standard powdercoat color for litter basket with matching base. Select polyethylene color (fog or black) for lid, and optional urn-shaped liner if specified. Base has center hole for optional surface mounting. Lid attaches to basket with cable. Litter ships fully assembled. Parc Vue litter without liner can be used with clear plastic trash bag to meet transportation security requirements. Unit is emptied by lifting trash bag from the top.

Parc Vue Top Opening Litter

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Top Opening	23.0" x 36.0" x 40.0 Gal.	110 lbs.	\$808.68
Top Opening, w/Liner	23.0" x 36.0" x 30.0 Gal.	120 lbs.	\$887.79

Parc Vue Side Opening Litter

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Side Opening	23.0" x 43.0" x 40.0 Gal.	110 lbs.	\$861.42
Side Opening, w/Liner	23.0" x 43.0" x 30.0 Gal.	120 lbs.	\$922.95



top open

Paseos Series Planter

To order: Select Kornegay Planter, After that, select Paseos Planter, then Planter Model, Concrete Color, Sealant Option and Finish/Sandblasting Option. 2-3/8" Drain Hole is standard. Prices are shown for Natural Gray color. 15% upcharge for Standard Colors. 25% upcharge for Non-Standard Colors. 8% upcharge for Sealer. \$265 upcharge for Sandblasting.

Paseos Planter

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
--	--------------	-------------	-------------

PS-32	48.0" x 32.0"	1930 lbs.	\$1775.58
PS-48	44.0" x 48.3"	2627 lbs.	\$2417.25

Paseos Series Seating

To order: Select Kornegay Seating. After that, select Paseos Seat, then Seat Model, Concrete Color, Sealant Option and Finish/Sandblasting Option. Prices are shown for Natural Gray color. 15% upcharge for Standard Colors. 25% upcharge for Non-Standard Colors. 8% upcharge for Sealer. \$265 upcharge for Sandblasting.

Paseos Seating	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
PS-17	27.8" x 17.0"	625 lbs.	\$641.67

Peak

To order: Specify product name, solid or perforated panels, and powdercoat color. Specify for use with Landscape Forms' table or surface mount stand considering the following requirements. All tables used with Peak must be surface mounted or embedded. When used with Manistee, Charlie, or tables other than those supplied by Landscape Forms, Peak must be secured in our surface mounted stand. In all cases, Peak pole must be bolted to Landscape Forms' table base, or to surface mounted stand. These requirements are mandatory to assure safety of occupants. Some assembly required – pole is not attached to the topcap.

Peak Umbrella	Size (w x d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Perf	86.5" x 89.3" x 82.7"	119 lbs.	\$3014.97
Solid	86.5" x 89.3" x 82.7"	119 lbs.	\$3014.97

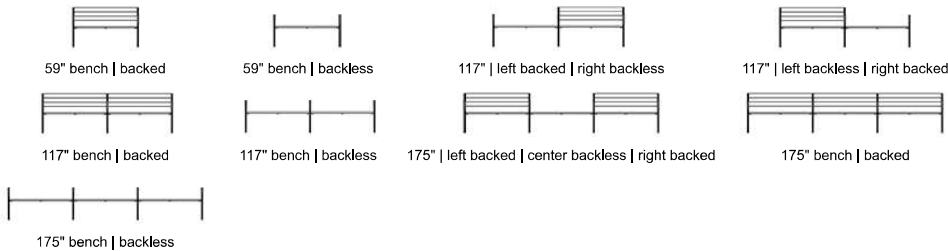
Peak Option	Size (h x d)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Surface Mount Stand	26.0" x 14.0"	40 lbs.	\$281.28



Perisphere

To order: Specify Perisphere bench, select length and bench configuration and mounting style (freestanding, surface mount, or embedded). Select powdercoat color and wood type. Bench ships disassembled.


Perisphere Bench	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
59" bench backed	22.8" x 59.3" x 34.3"	190 lbs.	\$1775.58
59" bench backless	22.8" x 59.3" x 28.0"	155 lbs.	\$1256.97
117" bench backed	22.8" x 117.0" x 34.3"	285 lbs.	\$3454.47
117" bench backless	22.8" x 117.0" x 28.0"	220 lbs.	\$2408.46
117" bench - left backless, right backed	22.8" x 117.0" x 34.3"	255 lbs.	\$2935.86
117" bench - left backed, right backless	22.8" x 117.0" x 34.3"	255 lbs.	\$2935.86
175" bench backed	22.8" x 175.0" x 34.3"	415 lbs.	\$5133.36
175" bench backless	22.8" x 175.0" x 28.0"	320 lbs.	\$3542.37
175" bench - left backed, center backless, right backed	22.8" x 175.0" x 34.3"	385 lbs.	\$4597.17



Petoskey™ Ash Urn

To order: Specify collection name and powdercoat color. Freestanding/surface mount only. Ships fully assembled.

Petoskey Ash Urn	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Ash Urn	12.0" x 21.0"	40 lbs.	\$544.98



ash urn

---

## Petoskey™ Litter Receptacle


To order: Specify collection name, model description, and powdercoat color. Litter receptacle with hinged lid is freestanding/surface mount. Black polyethylene liner included with each unit. Litter ships fully assembled. All units feature hinged side panel for easy opening.

**Petoskey Litter Receptacle**


	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Perforated Metal Hinged Lid	20.0" x 42.0" x 30.0 Gal.	125 lbs.	\$1213.02

**Petoskey Litter Option**

	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Sand Pan	2 lbs.	\$131.85



litter receptacle | hinged lid



standard side opening | signage


---

## Petoskey™ Recycling Litter

To order: Specify collection name and model description. Select powdercoat color, and 5" diameter opening, 3"h x 11"w newspaper slot, or standard side opening. Litter is freestanding or surface mounted. Select standard wording from options available on [landscapeforms.com](#). Custom wording available for an upcharge. Signage size: 10" x 10". Black polyethylene liner included with each unit. Ships fully assembled. All units feature hinged side panel for easy opening.

**Petoskey Recycling Litter w/Signage**

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
w/signage	20.0" x 42.0" x 30.0 Gal.	125 lbs.	\$1450.35



5" dia. opening | signage

---

## Pitch™ Litter Receptacle

To order: Specify product name, model description and powdercoat color. Select rotationally molded polyethylene color for lid. Lid is not available in Millstone. Shipped with freestanding glides; surface mount holes provided in base. Black polyethylene liner included with each unit. Litter ships fully assembled.

**Pitch Litter Top Opening**

	Size (d x h x l x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Top Opening Litter	25.0" x 18.0" x 33.0" x 32.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$1476.72

**Pitch Litter Side Opening**

	Size (d x h x l x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Side Opening Litter	25.0" x 18.0" x 34.0" x 28.0 Gal.	170 lbs.	\$1643.73

**Pitch litter Side Opening w/Bowl/Funnel Ash Urn**

	Size (d x h x l x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Side Opening Litter w/Bowl/Funnel Ash Urn	25.0" x 18.0" x 34.0" x 28.0 Gal.	171 lbs.	\$1793.16



side opening litter receptacle | bowl | funnel | ash urn

---

## Plainwell™ Bench

To order: Specify collection name, with or without center arm, length, seat material and powdercoat color. For wood, specify wood type. Powdercoated cast aluminum parts, by their nature, have a coarse surface, creating individualized character. Bench ships fully assembled. Check Materials/Colors link on website for species.

**Plainwell Bench w/o Center Arm - 72"**

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods no Finish	25.0" x 32.0" x 72.0"	205 lbs.	\$1854.69

Premium Exterior Woods no Finish	25.0" x 32.0" x 72.0"	165 lbs.	\$2056.86
Basic Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish	25.0" x 32.0" x 72.0"	145 lbs.	\$1960.17
Premium Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish	25.0" x 32.0" x 72.0"	165 lbs.	\$2408.46
Aluminum	25.0" x 32.0" x 72.0"	215 lbs.	\$2390.88

Plainwell Bench w/Center Arm - 72"

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods no Finish	25.0" x 32.0" x 72.0"	215 lbs.	\$2048.07
Premium Exterior Woods no Finish	25.0" x 32.0" x 72.0"	175 lbs.	\$2276.61
Basic Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish	25.0" x 32.0" x 72.0"	155 lbs.	\$2171.13
Premium Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish	25.0" x 32.0" x 72.0"	175 lbs.	\$2628.21
Aluminum	25.0" x 32.0" x 72.0"	225 lbs.	\$2610.63

Plainwell Bench w/o Center Arm - 96"

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods no Finish	25.0" x 32.0" x 96.0"	275 lbs.	\$2294.19
Premium Exterior Woods no Finish	25.0" x 32.0" x 96.0"	220 lbs.	\$2566.68
Basic Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish	25.0" x 32.0" x 96.0"	195 lbs.	\$2443.62
Premium Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish	25.0" x 32.0" x 96.0"	220 lbs.	\$2909.49
Aluminum	25.0" x 32.0" x 96.0"	285 lbs.	\$2953.44

Plainwell Bench w/Center Arm - 96"

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods no Finish	25.0" x 32.0" x 96.0"	285 lbs.	\$2505.15
Premium Exterior Woods no Finish	25.0" x 32.0" x 96.0"	230 lbs.	\$2777.64
Basic Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish	25.0" x 32.0" x 96.0"	205 lbs.	\$2645.79
Premium Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish	25.0" x 32.0" x 96.0"	230 lbs.	\$3120.45
Aluminum	25.0" x 32.0" x 96.0"	295 lbs.	\$3190.77

Plainwell Bench w/Two Intermediate Arms - 96"

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods no Finish	25.0" x 32.0" x 96.0"	295 lbs.	\$2742.48
Premium Exterior Woods no Finish	25.0" x 32.0" x 96.0"	240 lbs.	\$3023.76
Basic Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish	25.0" x 32.0" x 96.0"	215 lbs.	\$2883.12
Premium Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish	25.0" x 32.0" x 96.0"	240 lbs.	\$3375.36
Aluminum	25.0" x 32.0" x 96.0"	305 lbs.	\$3401.73



72" bench



72" bench | center arm



96" bench | center arm



96" bench | two intermediate arms

## Plainwell™ Litter Receptacles

To order: Specify collection name, model description, wood type or aluminum side panel, and powdercoat color. For wood, specify wood type. Litter receptacle top is rotomolded polyethylene and available in Black only. Black polyethylene liner included with each unit. Litter ships fully assembled. Check Materials/Colors link on website for species. Unit is emptied by lifting trash bag from the top.

Plainwell Top Opening Litter

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods no Finish	30.0" x 38.0" x 35.0 Gal.	150 lbs.	\$1520.67
Premium Exterior Woods no Finish	30.0" x 38.0" x 35.0 Gal.	125 lbs.	\$1670.10
Basic Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish	30.0" x 38.0" x 35.0 Gal.	115 lbs.	\$1590.99
Premium Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish	30.0" x 38.0" x 35.0 Gal.	125 lbs.	\$2030.49
Aluminum	30.0" x 38.0" x 35.0 Gal.	145 lbs.	\$1749.21

Plainwell Side Opening Litter

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods no Finish	30.0" x 45.0" x 35.0 Gal.	160 lbs.	\$1564.62
Premium Exterior Woods no Finish	30.0" x 45.0" x 35.0 Gal.	135 lbs.	\$1714.05
Basic Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish	30.0" x 45.0" x 35.0 Gal.	125 lbs.	\$1634.94
Premium Interior Woods w/LF-80 Finish	30.0" x 45.0" x 35.0 Gal.	135 lbs.	\$2074.44
Aluminum	30.0" x 45.0" x 35.0 Gal.	155 lbs.	\$1793.16



litter receptacle | top opening



litter receptacle | side opening



litter receptacle | side opening | sand pan

## Plaza Planter

Plaza Planter design is protected by Spanish Industrial Design number 131,946. To order: Specify collection and product name. Select wood type or embossed, powdercoat metal for walls, and size of planter. If metal is specified, select powdercoat color. Available freestanding only, with stainless steel leveling feet. Plaza corners come standard in matte black with one standard drain hole, and ships fully assembled. Check Materials/Colors link on website for species.

Plaza Planter Metal

	Size (d x h x l x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Metal Planter, 28"	28.0" x 18.0" x 28.0" x 27.0 Gal.	175 lbs.	\$2382.09
Metal Planter, 36"	36.0" x 32.0" x 36.0" x 74.0 Gal.	340 lbs.	\$3445.68
Metal Planter, 48"	48.0" x 32.0" x 48.0" x 159.0 Gal.	460 lbs.	\$3920.34

Plaza Planter Wood

	Size (d x h x l x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, 28"	28.0" x 18.0" x 28.0" x 27.0 Gal.	145 lbs.	\$2012.91
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish, 28"	28.0" x 18.0" x 28.0" x 27.0 Gal.	145 lbs.	\$2250.24
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, 36"	36.0" x 32.0" x 36.0" x 74.0 Gal.	270 lbs.	\$2979.81
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish, 36"	36.0" x 32.0" x 36.0" x 74.0 Gal.	270 lbs.	\$3305.04
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, 48"	48.0" x 32.0" x 48.0" x 159.0 Gal.	375 lbs.	\$3445.68
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish, 48"	48.0" x 32.0" x 48.0" x 159.0 Gal.	375 lbs.	\$3762.12



36" metal planter



48" wood planter



28" wood planter

Plexus II™ Bench

To order: Specify collection name, seat model description and groupings (number of seats on each horizontal tube section). Select support styles (see website), and powdercoat color. Prices include standard horizontal tube, adapters, and supports. Please include a sketch of groupings. Some assembly required.

Plexus Backless Seats

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Straight Runs	22.0" x 22.0" x 22.0"	48 lbs.	\$536.19
60 Degree Radius	25.0" x 18.0" x 22.0"	48 lbs.	\$747.15
120 Degree Radius	23.0" x 21.0" x 22.0"	48 lbs.	\$747.15

Plexus Backed Seats

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backed Seat, for Straight Runs	22.0" x 22.0" x 28.0"	63 lbs.	\$676.83
Narrow Backed Seat, for 60 Degree Raduis	17.0" x 27.0" x 28.0"	63 lbs.	\$843.84
Narrow Backed Seat, for 120 Degree Raduis	20.0" x 24.0" x 28.0"	63 lbs.	\$843.84
Wide-Backed Seat, for 120 Degree Raduis	23.0" x 20.0" x 28.0"	63 lbs.	\$843.84

Plexus Options

	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Armrest for Straight Backless Seats	5 lbs.	\$140.64
Armrest for Radius Backless Seats	5 lbs.	\$140.64
Armrest for Backed Seats	5 lbs.	\$140.64
Single seat incurs an upcharge of \$140.00		\$140.64



backless seat for straight runs



backless optional armrest



surface mount cover plate (b)



wall mounted (b)



full circle 60° radius | (16) flat seats



backed seat | straight runs



backed seat optional armrest



surface mount cover plate



wall mounted



straight backed 3 seat group | 72" length



semi circle | 120° radius | (16) wide backed seats

Plexus II™ Companion Tables

To order: Specify collection name, seat model description and groupings (number of seats on each horizontal tube section). Select support styles (see website), and powdercoat color. Prices include standard horizontal tube, adapters, and supports. Please include a sketch of groupings. Some assembly required.

Plexus Companion Table

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Table for Straight Runs	22.0" x 22.0" x 0.0"	48 lbs.	\$571.35

Table for Narrow-Backed Seat, for 60 Degree Radius	25.0" x 18.0" x 22.0"	48 lbs.	\$773.52
Table for Narrow-Backed Seat, for 120 Degree Radius	23.0" x 21.0" x 22.0"	48 lbs.	\$773.52
Table for Wide-Backed Seat, for 120 Degree Radius	23.0" x 21.0" x 22.0"	48 lbs.	\$773.52



straight run table

Plexus II™ Litter Receptacle

To order: Specify freestanding or surface mount. Specify powdercoat color. Polyethylene liners coordinate with powdercoat colors. Litter ships fully assembled. All units feature hinged side panel door for easy emptying.

Plexus Top Opening Litter

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Top Opening, 16"	16.0" x 28.0" x 15.0 Gal.	50 lbs.	\$914.16
Top Opening, 20"	20.0" x 36.0" x 30.0 Gal.	85 lbs.	\$1089.96

Plexus Side Opening Litter

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Side Opening, 16"	16.0" x 32.0" x 15.0 Gal.	55 lbs.	\$949.32
Side Opening, 20"	20.0" x 40.0" x 30.0 Gal.	100 lbs.	\$1142.70

Plexus Side Opening Litter Option

	Size (d x d)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Sand Pan	11.0" x 1.5"		\$114.27



litter receptacle side opening



litter receptacle top opening

Poe Litter Receptacle

To order: Specify collection, model description and powdercoat color. When specifying recycling litter, choose slot, 5" diameter or standard opening; select standard wording (shown at landscapeforms.com). Custom wording available for an upcharge. Specify with or without keyed lock. Shipped with freestanding glides; surface mount holes provided in base. Black polyethylene liner ships with each unit. Poe ships fully assembled.

Poe Litter

	Size (d x h x l x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Top Opening	29.0" x 39.0" x 29.0" x 34.0 Gal.	210 lbs.	\$1995.33
Side Opening	29.0" x 44.0" x 29.0" x 34.0 Gal.	220 lbs.	\$2039.28
Side Opening Recycling	29.0" x 44.0" x 29.0" x 34.0 Gal.	220 lbs.	\$2171.13

Poe Options

	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
w/Lock		\$114.27
Custom Signage		\$79.11



litter | side opening



litter | top opening



recycling litter | side opening | 5 inch hole



recycling litter | side opening | slot

Presidio™ Bench

To order: contact Landscape Forms' Sales Support.

Presidio Backed Straight Seats

	Size (f x b x d)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
No Arms	22.5" x 22.5" x 30.0"	128 lbs.	\$1028.43
Two Arms	22.5" x 22.5" x 30.0"	132 lbs.	\$1204.23
Right Arm	22.5" x 22.5" x 30.0"	130 lbs.	\$1116.33
Left Arm	22.5" x 22.5" x 30.0"	130 lbs.	\$1116.33

Presidio Narrow-Backed Angled Seats

	Size (f x b x d)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
--	------------------	-------------	-------------



No Arms	17.0" x 29.0" x 30.0"	124 lbs.	\$1274.55
Two Arms	17.0" x 29.0" x 30.0"	128 lbs.	\$1450.35
Right Arm	17.0" x 29.0" x 30.0"	126 lbs.	\$1362.45
Left Arm	17.0" x 29.0" x 30.0"	126 lbs.	\$1362.45

Presidio Wide-Backed Angled Seats

	Size (f x b x d)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
No Arms	29.0" x 17.0" x 30.0"	131 lbs.	\$1274.55
Two Arms	29.0" x 17.0" x 30.0"	135 lbs.	\$1450.35
Right Arm	29.0" x 17.0" x 30.0"	133 lbs.	\$1362.45
Left Arm	29.0" x 17.0" x 30.0"	133 lbs.	\$1362.45

Presidio Backless Straight Seats

	Size (f x b x d)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
No Arms	22.5" x 22.5" x 22.0"	84 lbs.	\$861.42
Two Arms	22.5" x 22.5" x 22.0"	88 lbs.	\$1037.22
One Arm	22.5" x 22.5" x 22.0"	86 lbs.	\$949.32

Presidio Backless Angled Seats

	Size (f x b x d)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
No Arms	19.0" x 28.0" x 22.0"	85 lbs.	\$1037.22
Two Arms	19.0" x 28.0" x 22.0"	89 lbs.	\$1213.02
Right Arm	19.0" x 28.0" x 22.0"	87 lbs.	\$1125.12
Left Arm	19.0" x 28.0" x 22.0"	87 lbs.	\$1125.12



backed straight | right arm



backed straight | two arms



backed straight



backed straight | left arm



wide backed angled | right arm



wide backed angled | two arms



wide backed angled



wide backed angled | left arm



backless straight | one arm



backless straight | two arms



narrow backed angled | left arm



narrow backed angled | right arm



narrow backed angled | two arms



narrow backed angled



right arm



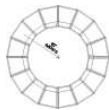
two arms



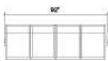
left arm



no arms



full circle | 60" radius | (16) narrow backed angled seats



straight backed 4 seat group | 92" length



surface mount with cover plate



118" radius | alternating (4) angled and (4) straight backless seats

Presidio™ Litter Receptacle

To order: contact Landscape Forms' Sales Support.

Presidio Litter Receptacles

	Size (w x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Top Opening	26.0" x 30.0" x 30.0 Gal.	280 lbs.	\$2039.28
Side Opening	26.0" x 40.0" x 30.0 Gal.	280 lbs.	\$2039.28

Presidio Litter Options

	Size (w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Ash Urn (2-3/4" dia. x 6-6/8" long)	7.0" x 7.0"	1 lbs.	\$175.80
Keyed Door Lock			\$114.27



top open



ash urn

Quartz Series Planter

To order: Select Kornegay Planter. After that, select Quartz Planter, then Planter Model, Concrete Color, Sealant Option and Finish/Sandblasting Option. 2-3/8" Drain Hole is standard. Prices are shown for Natural Gray color. 15% upcharge for Standard Colors. 25% upcharge for Non-Standard Colors. 8% upcharge for Sealer. \$265 upcharge for Sandblasting.

Quartz Planter	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
QS-27	26.5" x 27.0"	490 lbs.	\$580.14
QS-30	43.0" x 30.0"	825 lbs.	\$949.32
QS-39	40.0" x 39.0"	950 lbs.	\$1046.01
QS-45	28.0" x 45.0"	1055 lbs.	\$1169.07

Rest® Bench

To order: Specify collection, model description and powdercoat color. Select aluminum or wood, and backed or backless. For wood, specify wood type. For Backed bench, specify with or without arms. Specify with or without one or two optional dividers. Select freestanding, surface mount or embedded. Bench ships fully assembled. Length of seat panel is 65". Check Materials/Colors link on website for species.

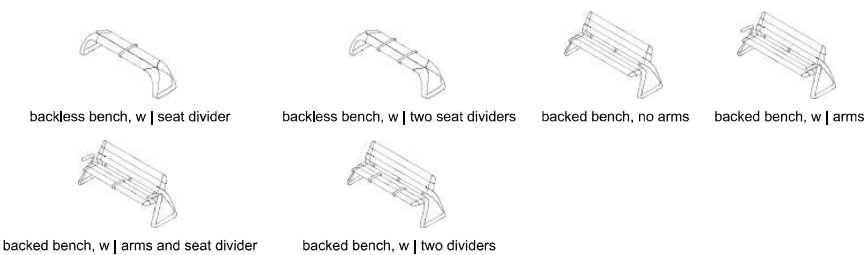
Rest Backless - Aluminum	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless, Aluminum	21.0" x 18.0" x 80.0"	223 lbs.	\$2030.49

Rest Backless - Wood	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	21.0" x 18.0" x 80.0"	208 lbs.	\$1582.20
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish	21.0" x 18.0" x 80.0"	208 lbs.	\$1801.95
Basic Interior w/LF 80 Finish	21.0" x 18.0" x 80.0"	208 lbs.	\$1942.59
Premium Interior w/LF 80 Finish	21.0" x 18.0" x 80.0"	208 lbs.	\$2171.13

Rest Backed - Aluminum	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
No Arms, Aluminum	26.0" x 33.0" x 80.0"	302 lbs.	\$2452.41
w/Arms, Aluminum	26.0" x 33.0" x 80.0"	317 lbs.	\$2672.16

Rest Backed - Wood	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, no Arms	26.0" x 33.0" x 80.0"	274 lbs.	\$2382.09
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish, no Arms	26.0" x 33.0" x 80.0"	274 lbs.	\$2654.58
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, w/Arms	26.0" x 33.0" x 80.0"	289 lbs.	\$2601.84
Premuium Exterior Woods, no Finish, w/Arms	26.0" x 33.0" x 80.0"	289 lbs.	\$2874.33
Basic Interior w/LF 80 Finish, no Arms	26.0" x 33.0" x 80.0"	274 lbs.	\$2733.69
Premium Interior w/LF 80 Finish, no Arms	26.0" x 33.0" x 80.0"	274 lbs.	\$3006.18
Basic Interior w/LF 80 Finish, w/Arms	26.0" x 33.0" x 80.0"	289 lbs.	\$2953.44
Premium Interior w/LF 80 Finish, w/Arms	26.0" x 33.0" x 80.0"	289 lbs.	\$3225.93

Bench Options	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Seat Dividers	3 lbs.	\$131.85



Ribbed Series Receptacle

To order: Select Kornegay Receptacle. After that, select Ribbed Receptacle, then Receptacle Model, Concrete Color, Sealant Option and Finish/Sandblasting Option. 2-3/8" Drain Hole is standard.

Ribbed Receptacle	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
RS-AR	15.0" x 30.0"	245 lbs.	\$465.87
RS-TRA	34.0" x 36.0"	620 lbs.	\$879.00

Ride® Bike Rack

To order: Specify collection, model description and powdercoat color. Select surface mount or embedded. Ride ships fully assembled, and must be spaced 30" apart, and 24" from wall to meet APBP guidelines. Ride can secure two bicycles to rack.

Ride Bike Rack

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Bike Rack	4.0" x 26.0" x 28.0"	50 lbs.	\$527.40



Ride Bike Rack

Ring® Bike Rack

To order: Specify model description, powdercoat color, or electro polished stainless steel. Ships fully assembled. Ring can secure two bicycles parked parallel to rack. Ring Bike Rack meets APBP guidelines.

Ring Bike Rack

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Stainless Steel	1.5" x 25.0" x 27.0"	22 lbs.	\$492.24
Powdercoat Steel	1.5" x 25.0" x 27.0"	22 lbs.	\$395.55



Ring Bike Rack

Rosa™ Planter

To order: Specify collection name, dimensions, freestanding or surface mount, with or without drain hole. Select polyethylene color. All polyethylene colors available; Millstone is an aggregate and incurs an upcharge. Custom solid colors available for an upcharge. Custom aggregate colors not available. Ships fully assembled.

Rosa Planter Basic Solid Color

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
24" x 15"	24.0" x 15.0" x 18.0 Gal.	15 lbs.	\$430.71
30" x 18"	30.0" x 18.0" x 31.0 Gal.	21 lbs.	\$544.98
42" x 13"	42.0" x 13.0" x 63.0 Gal.	27 lbs.	\$711.99
36" x 23"	36.0" x 23.0" x 39.0 Gal.	35 lbs.	\$791.10

Rosa Planter Premium Millstone Color

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
24" x 15"	24.0" x 15.0" x 18.0 Gal.	15 lbs.	\$641.67
30" x 18"	30.0" x 18.0" x 31.0 Gal.	21 lbs.	\$808.68
42" x 13"	42.0" x 13.0" x 63.0 Gal.	27 lbs.	\$914.16
36" x 23"	36.0" x 23.0" x 39.0 Gal.	35 lbs.	\$984.48



30" x 18"



36" x 23"



42" x 13"



24" x 15"

Scarborough™ Bench

To order: Specify collection name, model description, horizontal strap or woven seat style, and powdercoat color. Bench ships fully assembled.

Scarborough Backless Horiz. Strap Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
48"	26.0" x 28.0" x 48.0"	135 lbs.	\$1441.56
72"	26.0" x 28.0" x 72.0"	170 lbs.	\$1459.14
96"	26.0" x 28.0" x 96.0"	210 lbs.	\$1801.95

Scarborough Backless Woven Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
48"	26.0" x 28.0" x 48.0"	125 lbs.	\$2206.29
72"	26.0" x 28.0" x 72.0"	160 lbs.	\$2654.58
96"	26.0" x 28.0" x 96.0"	200 lbs.	\$3067.71

Scarborough Backed Horiz. Strap Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
24"	28.0" x 34.0" x 22.0"	155 lbs.	\$1344.87

48"	28.0" x 34.0" x 48.0"	190 lbs.	\$1547.04
72"	28.0" x 34.0" x 72.0"	240 lbs.	\$1590.99
72" w/Center Arm	28.0" x 34.0" x 72.0"	250 lbs.	\$1863.48
96"	28.0" x 34.0" x 96.0"	260 lbs.	\$2118.39
96" w/Center Arm	28.0" x 34.0" x 96.0"	270 lbs.	\$2382.09
96" w/Two Intermediate Arm	28.0" x 34.0" x 96.0"	280 lbs.	\$2645.79

#### Scarborough Backed Woven Seat Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
24"	28.0" x 34.0" x 24.0"	135 lbs.	\$2118.39
48"	28.0" x 34.0" x 48.0"	175 lbs.	\$2584.26
72"	28.0" x 34.0" x 72.0"	205 lbs.	\$3058.92
72" w/Center Arm	28.0" x 34.0" x 72.0"	215 lbs.	\$3313.83
96"	28.0" x 34.0" x 96.0"	245 lbs.	\$3885.18
96" w/Center Arm	28.0" x 34.0" x 96.0"	255 lbs.	\$4148.88
96" w/Two Intermediate Arm	28.0" x 34.0" x 96.0"	265 lbs.	\$4403.79



24" backed bench | horizontal strap



48" backed bench | horizontal strap



48" backless bench | horizontal strap



48" backless bench | woven



72" backed bench | horizontal strap | center arm



72" backed bench | woven



72" backless bench | horizontal strap



96" backed bench | horizontal strap



96" backless bench | horizontal strap

## Scarborough™ Litter Receptacle

To order: Specify collection name, model description, vertical strap or square bar side panel (both side panel styles are aluminum for rust resistance) and powdercoat color. Polyethylene liners coordinate with powdercoat colors. Litter ships fully assembled.

#### Scarborough Litter Receptacle

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Top Opening	25.0" x 33.0" x 30.0 Gal.	100 lbs.	\$1186.65
Side Opening	25.0" x 40.0" x 30.0 Gal.	105 lbs.	\$1283.34

#### Scarborough Litter Options

	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Keyed Lock		\$105.48
Sand Pan for Receptacles w/Side Openings		\$114.27



top opening



side opening

## Scarborough™ Recycling Litter

To order: Specify collection name, model description,and powdercoat color. Side panel available only in vertical strap. Select single or dual purpose unit. Choose opening style: 5" diameter, 3" h x 11" w/newspaper slot, or standard side opening. Choose one opening style and signage for single purpose, two opening styles and signage for dual purpose. Dual purpose units come with divider installed in liner. Select standard wording from options available on landscapeforms.com. Custom wording available for an upcharge. Signage size: 5" x 7". Litter is freestanding or surface mounted. Polyethylene liners coordinate with powdercoat colors. Ships fully assembled.

#### Scarborough Recycling Litter w/Signage

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Single Use	25.0" x 40.0" x 30.0 Gal.	105 lbs.	\$1450.35
Dual Use	25.0" x 40.0" x 30.0 Gal.	105 lbs.	\$1661.31

#### Scarborough Recycling Litter Options

	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Custom Signage 2 per unit, Price per sign		\$61.53



standard side opening | signage



5" dia opening | signage



newspaper slot | signage

## Select Recycling Litter

Select Recycling Litter is protected by U.S. Patent Nos. D652,599. To order: Specify collection name and model description. When specifying Combination Solid and Perforated, provide solid or perforated choice for the body and for each door. Select powdercoat color(s) for body, door, trim and signage plate. Choose opening style: 5" diameter, newspaper slot or multi-use. Select standard wording options for signage at landscapeforms.com. Custom wording available for an upcharge. Black polyethylene liner ships with each unit. Specify with or without keyed lock(s). Litter ships with adjustable glides, Ships fully assembled.

### Select 25 Gallon Single Unit

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Solid	17.0" x 17.0" x 42.0"	170 lbs.	\$1230.60
Perforated	17.0" x 17.0" x 42.0"	170 lbs.	\$1309.71
Combo - Solid and Perf	17.0" x 17.0" x 42.0"	170 lbs.	\$1388.82

### Select 50 Gallon Double Unit

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Solid	17.0" x 34.0" x 42.0"	285 lbs.	\$2144.76
Perforated	17.0" x 34.0" x 42.0"	285 lbs.	\$2259.03
Combo - Solid and Perf	17.0" x 34.0" x 42.0"	285 lbs.	\$2408.46

### Select 75 Gallon Triple Unit

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Solid	17.0" x 51.0" x 42.0"	370 lbs.	\$3067.71
Perforated	17.0" x 51.0" x 42.0"	370 lbs.	\$3261.09
Combo - Solid and Perf	17.0" x 51.0" x 42.0"	370 lbs.	\$3445.68

### Select Options

	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Keyed Lock - per Door		\$114.27
Custom Signage - per sign		\$87.90



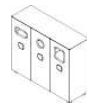
newspaper slot | 25 gallon single unit | perforated | signage



perforated sample



5" diameter | newspaper slot | 50 gallon double unit | solid | signage



newspaper slot | 5" diameter | multi use | 75 gallon triple unit | solid | signage

## Sentinel™ Bollard

### Sentinel Bollard

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Embedded Bollard w/Dome Top	11.0" x 34.0"	115 lbs.	\$1837.11
Surface Mount Bollard w/Dome Top	11.0" x 34.0"	90 lbs.	\$1837.11
Removable Bollard w/Dome Top	11.0" x 34.0"	155 lbs.	\$2461.20
Embedded Bollard w/Mitre Top	11.0" x 37.0"	120 lbs.	\$1837.11
Removable Bollard w/Mitre Top	11.0" x 37.0"	155 lbs.	\$2461.20
Surface Mount Bollard w/Mitre Top	11.0" x 37.0"	95 lbs.	\$1837.11

### Sentinel Security Sleeve

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Security Sleeve, Dome Top	15.0" x 44.0"	70 lbs.	\$2549.10



mitre top | LED light



domed top





mitre top

## Shade™ Umbrella



To order: Specify product name, model description and powdercoat color. Specify for use with Landscape Forms' table or surface mount stand considering the following requirements. All tables used with Shade must be surface mounted or embedded. When used with Manistee, Charlie, or tables other than those supplied by Landscape Forms, Shade must be secured in our surface mounted stand. In all cases, Shade pole must be bolted to Landscape Forms' table base, or to surface mounted stand. These requirements are mandatory to assure safety of occupants. Some assembly required – pole is not attached to the topcap. Clearance under Shade is 6' 2".

### Shade Umbrellas

	Size (d x d)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
	79.0" x 79.0"	140 lbs.	\$4324.68
Shade Option			
	Size (h x d)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Surface Mount Stand	26.0" x 14.0"	40 lbs.	\$290.07
<div>   </div> <div>           shade   surface mount stand           <span>shade</span> </div>			


## Sicurta and Sillarga Chair/Recliner

To order, specify collection, model description, and standard color. Both chairs are freestanding, but can be embedded, and have an acid-etched/ waterproofed finish. Visit [landscapeforms.com](#) for standard color options. See installation guide for important information.

Sicurta Chair			
	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Chair	21.0" x 32.0" x 26.0"	629 lbs.	\$1254.00
Sillarga Recliner			
	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Recliner	23.0" x 32.0" x 52.0"	805 lbs.	\$1634.00
<div>   </div> <div>           chair           <span>recliner</span> </div>			




## Silla Chair

To order, specify collection, model description, and standard color. Silla chairs must be embedded and have a polished stone/waterproofed finish. Visit [landscapeforms.com](#) for standard color options. See installation guide for important information.

Silla Chair			
	Size (w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Chair	20.0" x 31.0"	475 lbs.	\$1311.00
<div>  </div> <div>           chair         </div>			

## Sit™ Bench

To order: Specify product name, model description and powdercoat color. Specify surface mount or freestanding. Select number of optional seat dividers. Bench ships fully assembled.

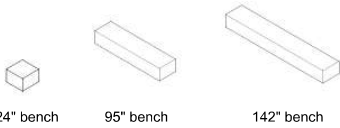
Sit Backless			
	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
No Divider	20.0" x 28.0" x 69.0"	190 lbs.	\$1793.16
One Divider	20.0" x 28.0" x 69.0"	195 lbs.	\$1916.22
Two Dividers	20.0" x 28.0" x 69.0"	200 lbs.	\$2030.49
Sit Backed			
	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
No Divider	25.0" x 32.0" x 74.0"	210 lbs.	\$2601.84
One Divider	25.0" x 32.0" x 74.0"	215 lbs.	\$2733.69
Two Dividers	25.0" x 32.0" x 74.0"	220 lbs.	\$2856.75
<div>    </div> <div>           backless bench   1 divider           <span>backed bench   2 dividers</span> <span>backed bench</span> </div>			

## Socrates Bench

To order, specify collection, model description, and standard color. Socrates can be freestanding or embedded, and has a polished stone/waterproofed finish. Visit [landscapeforms.com](https://landscapeforms.com) for standard color options. See installation guide for important information.

Socrates Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
24"	24.0" x 18.0" x 24.0"	916 lbs.	\$988.00
95"	24.0" x 18.0" x 95.0"	3407 lbs.	\$2090.00
142"	24.0" x 18.0" x 142.0"	5170 lbs.	\$2555.50



Solstice™ Umbrellas

To order: Specify model description, perforated or solid metal panels, powdercoat color(s) and with Landscape Forms' table or surface mount stand considering the following requirements. All tables used with Solstice must be surface mounted or embedded. When used with Charlie, or tables other than those supplied by Landscape Forms, Solstice must be secured in our surface mounted stand. In all cases, Solstice pole must be bolted to Landscape Forms' table base, or to surface mounted stand. These requirements are mandatory to assure safety of occupants. Some assembly required. Pole is 1 1/2" in diameter. Clearance under shade panels for all three styles is 6" 2".

Solstice Altair Sunshade

	Size (h x d)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Table Mount	84.0" x 87.0"	100 lbs.	\$3094.08
Stand Mount (stand sold separately)	91.0" x 87.0"	100 lbs.	\$3094.08

Solstice Cygnus Sunshade

	Size (h x d)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Table Mount	84.0" x 90.0"	100 lbs.	\$3577.53
Stand Mount (stand sold separately)	91.0" x 90.0"	100 lbs.	\$3577.53

Surface Mount Umbrella Stand

	Size (h x d)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Surface Mount Stand	26.0" x 14.0"	40 lbs.	\$281.28



Sophie Seat

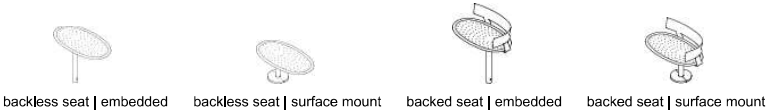
To order: Specify collection name, and model description. Specify right hand back, left hand back, or backless. Select powdercoat color for seat, and back if specified. Seat swivels 360°. Left or right back is determined from the position of sitting in the seat. Seat ships fully assembled.

Sophie Backless Seat

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Embedded	23.0" x 32.0" x 42.0"	175 lbs.	\$1476.72
Surface Mount	23.0" x 18.0" x 42.0"	185 lbs.	\$1582.20

Sophie Backed Seat

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Embedded	23.0" x 44.0" x 42.0"	195 lbs.	\$1810.74
Surface Mount	23.0" x 30.0" x 42.0"	205 lbs.	\$1942.59



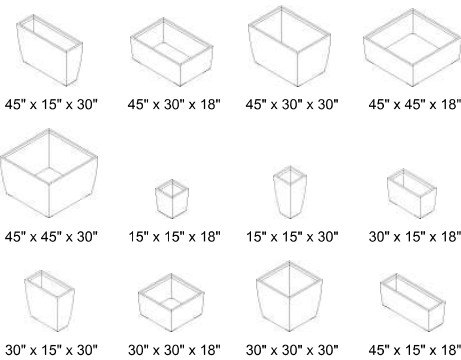
Sorella Planter

To order: Select Sorella planter, product description and size. Select powdercoated metal color. Planters are freestanding with the exception of those noted below. Specify with or without drainholes. Planter ships fully assembled with base and glides. \*Must be surface mounted.

Sorella Planter Powdercoated

	Size (w x d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
15"w x 15"d x 18"h	15.0" x 15.0" x 18.0" x 13.0 Gal.	51 lbs.	\$879.00
30"w x 30"d x 18"h	30.0" x 30.0" x 18.0" x 55.0 Gal.	134 lbs.	\$1230.60
45"w x 45"d x 18"h	45.0" x 45.0" x 18.0" x 127.0 Gal.	235 lbs.	\$1661.31

30"w x 15"d x 18"h	30.0" x 15.0" x 18.0" x 26.0 Gal.	107 lbs.	\$1019.64
45"w x 15"d x 18"h	45.0" x 15.0" x 18.0" x 40.0 Gal.	183 lbs.	\$1230.60
45"w x 30"d x 18"h	45.0" x 30.0" x 18.0" x 83.0 Gal.	215 lbs.	\$1423.98
15"w x 15"d x 30"h*	15.0" x 15.0" x 30.0" x 19.0 Gal.	101 lbs.	\$1046.01
30"w x 30"d x 30"h	30.0" x 30.0" x 30.0" x 89.0 Gal.	165 lbs.	\$1441.56
45"w x 45"d x 30"h	45.0" x 45.0" x 30.0" x 211.0 Gal.	289 lbs.	\$2056.86
30"w x 15"d x 30"h*	30.0" x 15.0" x 30.0" x 40.0 Gal.	129 lbs.	\$1213.02
45"w x 15"d x 30"h*	45.0" x 15.0" x 30.0" x 62.0 Gal.	208 lbs.	\$1450.35
45"w x 30"d x 30"h	45.0" x 30.0" x 30.0" x 137.0 Gal.	246 lbs.	\$1705.26



## Sort™ Recycling Litter

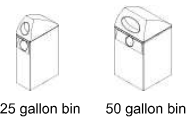
To order: Specify collection name, model description, Select color, signage\* and with or without lock for each bin. Custom solid colors available for an upcharge. Bins not available in Millstone. Signage plate comes standard in pearl grey with black letters. Select standard wording from options available on [landscapeforms.com](#). Custom wording available for an upcharge. Unit can be emptied by lifting trash bag from the top, or lifted and emptied if bin is not attached to basket.

### Sort Recycling Bins - w/o Basket

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
25 Gal. Bin	20.0" x 10.0" x 39.0"	38 lbs.	\$474.66
50 Gal. Bin	20.0" x 20.0" x 39.0"	45 lbs.	\$527.40

### Sort Options

	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Keyed Lock - per Bin		\$114.27
Custom Signage - per Bin		\$79.11



## Square Series Planter

To order: Select Kornegay Planter. After that, select Square Planter, then Planter Model, Concrete Color, Sealant Option and Finish/Sandblasting Option. 2-3/8" Drain Hole is standard. Prices are shown for Natural Gray color. 15% upcharge for Standard Colors. 25% upcharge for Non-Standard Colors. 8% upcharge for Sealer. \$265 upcharge for Sandblasting.

### Square Planter

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
SS-15	70.0" x 15.0"	665 lbs.	\$773.52
SS-18	102.0" x 18.0"	1305 lbs.	\$1371.24
SS-21	27.0" x 21.0"	495 lbs.	\$580.14
SS-27	36.0" x 27.0"	995 lbs.	\$984.48
SS-30	19.0" x 30.0"	440 lbs.	\$711.99
SS-36	48.0" x 36.0"	2830 lbs.	\$2830.38

## Stay™ Bench

To order: Specify product name, model description and powdercoat color. Specify surface mount or embedded. Select number of optional seat dividers. Paver adapter option available. Bench ships fully assembled.

### Stay Backless

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless	19.0" x 18.0" x 69.0"	175 lbs.	\$1731.63
Backless, One divider	19.0" x 20.0" x 69.0"	180 lbs.	\$1837.11
Backless, Two dividers	19.0" x 20.0" x 69.0"	185 lbs.	\$1986.54
Backless, Arms	20.0" x 26.0" x 69.0"	185 lbs.	\$1986.54



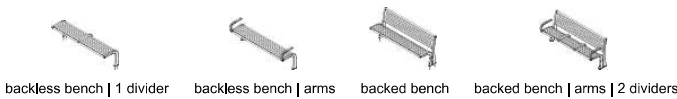
Backless, Arms, One divider	20.0" x 26.0" x 69.0"	190 lbs.	\$2083.23
Backless, Arms, Two dividers	20.0" x 26.0" x 69.0"	195 lbs.	\$2206.29

Stay Backed

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backed	22.0" x 32.0" x 69.0"	205 lbs.	\$2549.10
Backed, One divider	22.0" x 32.0" x 69.0"	210 lbs.	\$2645.79
Backed, Two dividers	22.0" x 32.0" x 69.0"	215 lbs.	\$2768.85
Backed, Arms	23.0" x 32.0" x 69.0"	215 lbs.	\$2768.85
Backed, Arms, One divider	23.0" x 32.0" x 69.0"	220 lbs.	\$2900.70
Backed, Arms, Two dividers	23.0" x 32.0" x 69.0"	225 lbs.	\$2997.39

Stay Option

	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Stay Paver Adapter for Backless Bench	3 lbs.	\$193.38
Stay Paver Adapter for Backed Bench	6 lbs.	\$219.75



Steelhead Metal Table

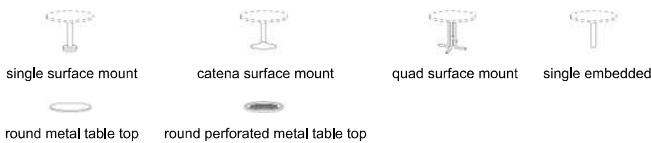
To order: Specify Steelhead table shape, size dimensions; select powdercoat color. Other choices: support choice, freestanding or surface mount (see important guidelines below), support powdercoat color, with or without umbrella hole. Some assembly required. Important guidelines when specifying umbrellas with tables. When using umbrellas with 24" or 30" tabletops, surface mount or embedded supports are required. Quad support: regardless of tabletop size, surface mount is required. Catena support: regardless of tabletop size, we strongly recommend surface mount as freestanding bases may allow table to tip in windy conditions causing damage not covered under warranty.

Steelhead Table Top w/Catena Support

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
36" Round Steelhead Metal Top	36.0" x 29.0"	170 lbs.	\$1309.71
42" Round Steelhead Metal Top	42.0" x 29.0"	185 lbs.	\$1423.98
42" Round Steelhead Perf. Metal Top	42.0" x 29.0"	180 lbs.	\$1626.15

Steelhead Table Top w/Other Support

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
36" Round Steelhead Metal Top	36.0" x 29.0"	140 lbs.	\$1169.07
42" Round Steelhead Metal Top	42.0" x 29.0"	150 lbs.	\$1309.71
42" Round Steelhead Perf. Metal Top	42.0" x 29.0"	145 lbs.	\$1494.30



Steely Can Litter Receptacle

To order: Specify collection and product name. Does not require liner. Ships fully assembled. Unit is emptied by lifting trash bag from the top.

Steely Can, Top Opening

	Size (w x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Top Opening	20.0" x 33.0" x 39.0 Gal.	60 lbs.	\$1406.40



Stella Table

To order: Specify collection name and model description. Table must be surface mounted. Select powdercoat color. Stella ships fully assembled.

Stella Table

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Table	39.0" x 15.0" x 72.0"	360 lbs.	\$3498.42



table

## Stop<sup>®</sup> Bollard

### Stop Embedded Bollard

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
w/o LED Lighting	7.0" x 35.0" x 7.0"	236 lbs.	\$861.42

### Stop Surface Mount Bollard

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
w/o LED Lighting	7.0" x 35.0" x 7.0"	236 lbs.	\$861.42

### Stop Removable Bollard

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
w/o LED Lighting	8.0" x 48.0" x 8.0"	255 lbs.	\$1423.98



bollard

## Strata Beam Bench

To order: Specify STRATA Beam bench and select single or modular bench. If single bench is selected, select bench length (31", 69", or 80"), backed or backless, and optional arms (end, intermediate, or both). If modular is selected, choose the number of benches and number of angle connectors. Then for each bench select for each bench the length (31", 69", or 80"), backed or backless, and optional arms (end, intermediate, or both). At the same time, choose the selected angle connectors (45, 60, or 90 degrees). Choose wood type, Meldstone color, powdercoat color, and mounting option (freestanding, surface mount, or embedded). Note: 31" and 69" benches - single and modular- are only available backless, without arms. STRATA Beam benches do not ship fully assembled.

### Strata Beam Backless

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, 31"	21.0" x 31.0" x 21.0"	300 lbs.	\$1467.93
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish, 31"	31.0" x 31.0" x 21.0"	300 lbs.	\$1687.68
Basic Interior w/LF 80 Finish, 31"	31.0" x 31.0" x 21.0"	300 lbs.	\$1810.74
Premium Interior w/LF 80 Finish, 31"	31.0" x 31.0" x 21.0"	300 lbs.	\$2056.86
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, 69"	23.0" x 69.0" x 23.0"	350 lbs.	\$1740.42
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish, 69"	23.0" x 69.0" x 23.0"	350 lbs.	\$2004.12
Basic Interior w/LF 80 Finish, 69"	23.0" x 69.0" x 23.0"	350 lbs.	\$2100.81
Premium Interior w/LF 80 Finish, 69"	23.0" x 69.0" x 23.0"	350 lbs.	\$2355.72
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, 80"	21.0" x 80.0" x 23.0"	390 lbs.	\$1854.69
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish, 80"	21.0" x 80.0" x 23.0"	390 lbs.	\$2109.60
Basic Interior w/LF 80 Finish, 80"	21.0" x 80.0" x 23.0"	390 lbs.	\$2215.08
Premium Interior w/LF 80 Finish, 80"	21.0" x 80.0" x 31.0"	390 lbs.	\$2469.99

### Strata Beam Backed

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, 80"	21.0" x 80.0" x 31.0"	430 lbs.	\$2751.27
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish, 80"	21.0" x 80.0" x 31.0"	430 lbs.	\$3050.13
Basic Interior w/LF 80 Finish, 80"	21.0" x 80.0" x 31.0"	430 lbs.	\$3094.08
Premium Interior w/LF 80 Finish, 80"	21.0" x 80.0" x 31.0"	430 lbs.	\$3419.31

### Strata Beam Angle Connectors (45, 60, or 90 degrees)

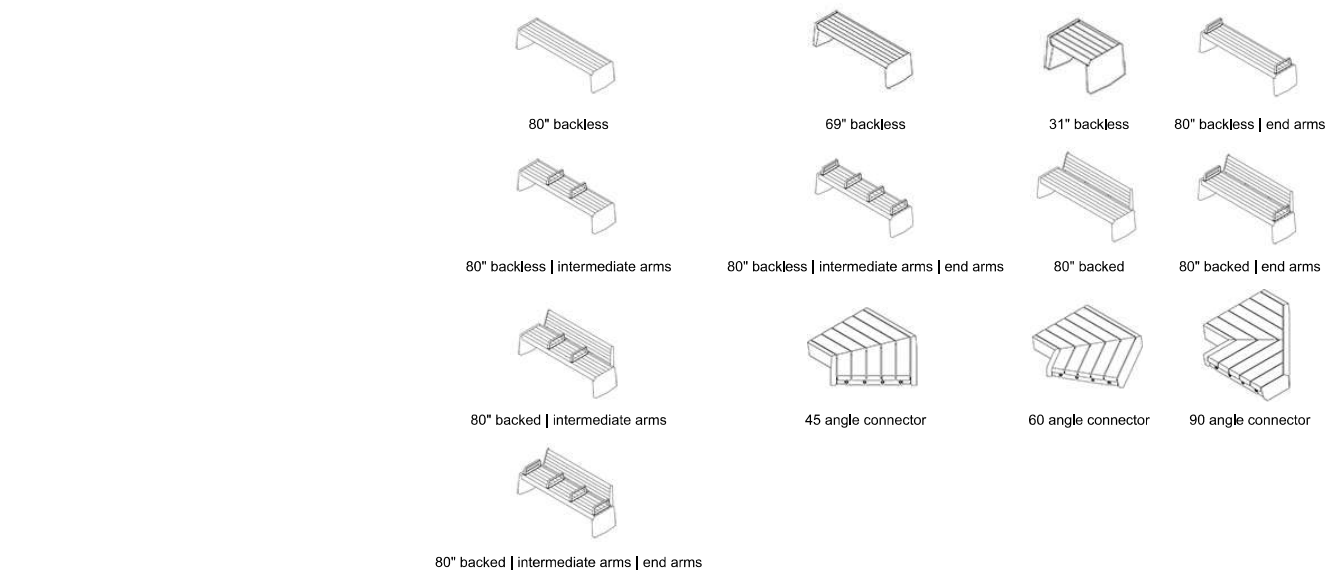
	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, angle connector		\$571.35
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish, angle connector		\$650.46
Basic Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish, angle connector		\$668.04
Premium Interior Woods w/LF 80, angle connector		\$738.36

### Strata Beam Arm Options (80" bench only)

	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
End Arms		\$290.07
Intermediate Arms		\$290.07
End & Intermediate Arms		\$536.19

### Strata Beam Options

	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
LF 80 Finish		\$360.39



## Strata Beam Table

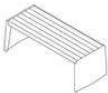
To order: Select collection name, and model description. Specify Meldstone color, wood, and powdercoat. Specify mounting type: freestanding, surface mount or embedded. Table ships fully assembled.

### Strata Beam Table

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish, 87"	37.0" x 87.0" x 31.0"	625 lbs.	\$2839.17
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish, 87"	37.0" x 87.0" x 31.0"	625 lbs.	\$3120.45
Basic Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish, 87"	37.0" x 87.0" x 31.0"	625 lbs.	\$3190.77
Premium Interior Woods w/LF 80 Finish, 87"	37.0" x 87.0" x 31.0"	625 lbs.	\$3489.63

### Strata Beam Table Option

	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
LF 80 Finish		\$360.39



table

## Strata Bench

To order: Select collection name, and model description. Specify Meldstone color, and with or without skate stops. Specify mounting type: freestanding or surface mount/embedded. Bench ships fully assembled.

### Strata Backless Straight

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless, Straight Bench, no Arms, no Skate Stops	22.0" x 17.5" x 84.0"	585 lbs.	\$2153.55

### Strata Backed Straight

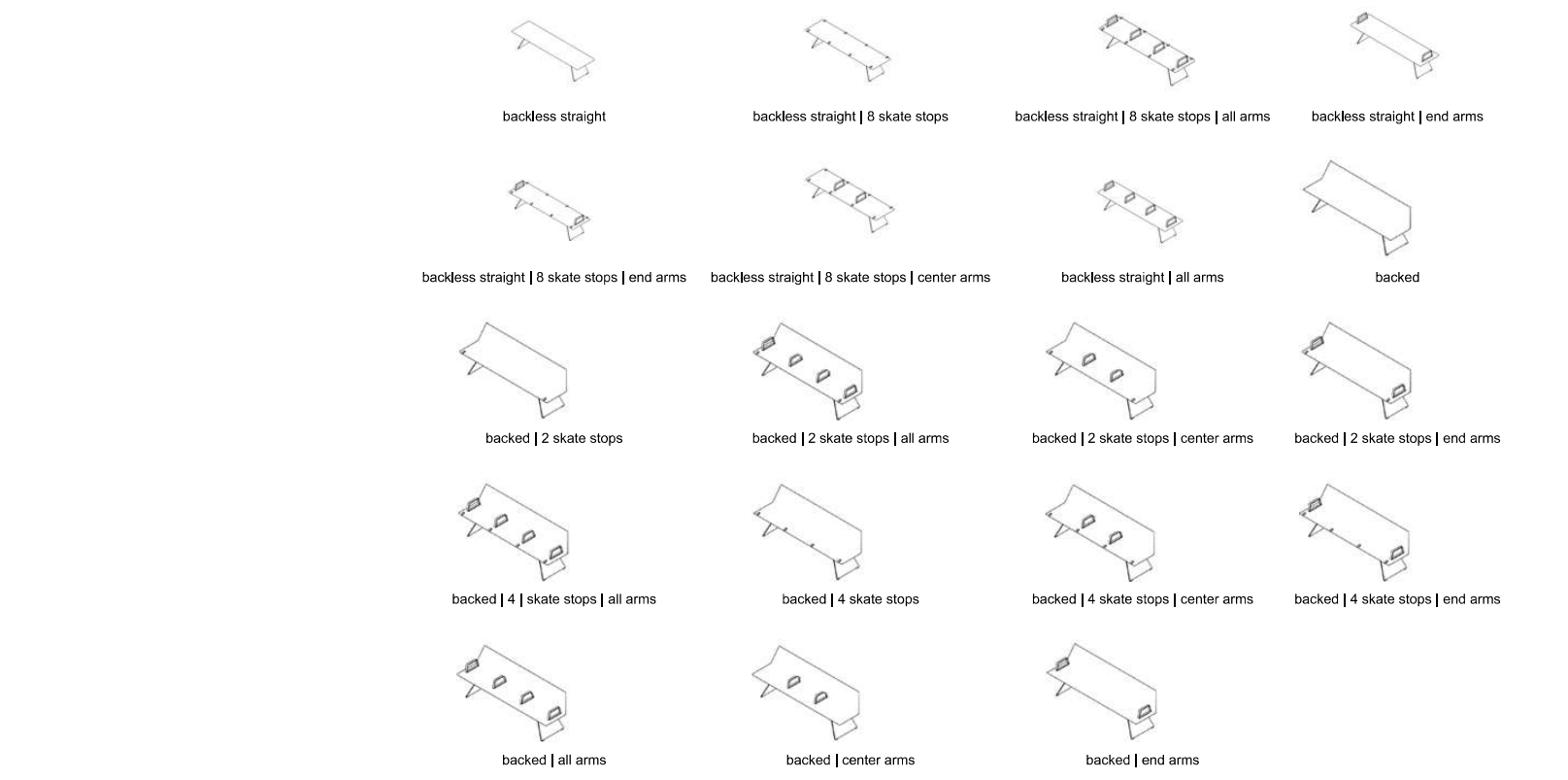
	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backed, Straight Bench, no Arms, no Skate Stops	22.0" x 32.0" x 84.0"	650 lbs.	\$2593.05

### Strata Arm Options

	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
End Arms		\$465.87
Intermediate Arms		\$457.08
Intermediate & End Arms		\$896.58

### Strata Skate Stop Options

	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
8 Skate Stops - Backless		\$325.23



Strata Table

To order: Select collection name, and model description. Specify Meldstone color, and with or without skate stops. Specify mounting type: freestanding, surface mount, or embedded. Table ships fully assembled.

StrataTable	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Table, no Skate Stops	27.0" x 14.0" x 55.0"	425 lbs.	\$1722.84
Table, w/6 Skate Stops	27.0" x 14.0" x 55.0"	425 lbs.	\$1925.01



table




table | skate stops

Stretch

To order: Specify product name, solid or perforated panels, and powdercoat color. Specify for use with Landscape Forms' table or surface mount stand considering the following requirements. All tables used with Stretch must be surface mounted or embedded. When used with Manistee, Charlie, or tables other than those supplied by Landscape Forms, Stretch must be secured in our surface mounted stand. In all cases, Stretch pole must be bolted to Landscape Forms' table base, or to surface mounted stand. These requirements are mandatory to assure safety of occupants. Some assembly required – pole is not attached to the topcap.

Stretch Umbrella	Size (w x d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Perf	55.2" x 55.2" x 85.2"	121 lbs.	\$3120.45
Solid	55.2" x 55.2" x 85.2"	121 lbs.	\$3120.45

Stretch Option	Size (h x d)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Surface Mount Stand	26.0" x 14.0"	40 lbs.	\$281.28



Stretch

Towne Square™ Bench

To order: Specify collection name, model description, strap or perforated, with our without dividers, and powdercoat color, Bench ships fully assembled.

Towne Square Strap Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Strap Bench, 32"	27.0" x 32.0" x 32.0"	155 lbs.	\$1019.64
Strap Bench, 49"	27.0" x 32.0" x 49.0"	180 lbs.	\$1248.18
Strap Bench, 49" w/Divider	27.0" x 32.0" x 49.0"	184 lbs.	\$1380.03
Strap Bench, 70"	27.0" x 32.0" x 70.0"	228 lbs.	\$1608.57
Strap Bench, 70" w/Two Dividers	27.0" x 32.0" x 70.0"	233 lbs.	\$1828.32

#### Towne Square Perforated Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Perforated Bench 32"	27.0" x 32.0" x 32.0"	147 lbs.	\$1019.64
Perforated Bench 49"	27.0" x 32.0" x 49.0"	168 lbs.	\$1248.18
Perforated Bench 49", w/Divider	27.0" x 32.0" x 49.0"	170 lbs.	\$1380.03
Perforated Bench 70"	27.0" x 32.0" x 70.0"	207 lbs.	\$1608.57
Perforated Bench 70" w/Two Dividers	27.0" x 32.0" x 70.0"	211 lbs.	\$1828.32



49" strap bench w | divider



70" strap bench



70" strap bench w | dividers



32" strap bench



49" strap bench

## Trapecio Bench

Trapecio Bench design is protected by European Community Design RCD 000285622 -0001. To order: Specify collection and product name. Available only in Alaskan Yellow Cedar. Bench must be surface mounted to concrete at or below grade. Trapecio ships unassembled, with assembly and mounting hardware and instructions.

#### Trapecio Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Alaskan Yellow Cedar Bench, 212"	32.0" x 27.0" x 212.0"	1135 lbs.	\$10917.18
Standard Architectural Concrete Bench	32.0" x 27.0" x 212.0"	3220 lbs.	\$9255.87



Trapecio bench

## Traverse Chair

To order: Specify collection name, seat panel style, with or without arms and powdercoat color. Chair ships fully assembled.

#### Traverse Chair Grid

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
w/o Armrests	24.0" x 20.0" x 30.0"	25 lbs.	\$298.86
w/Armrests	24.0" x 20.0" x 30.0"	30 lbs.	\$334.02

#### Traverse Chair Perforated Metal

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
w/o Armrests	24.0" x 20.0" x 30.0"	25 lbs.	\$351.60
w/Armrests	24.0" x 20.0" x 30.0"	30 lbs.	\$395.55



grid | armless



grid | armed

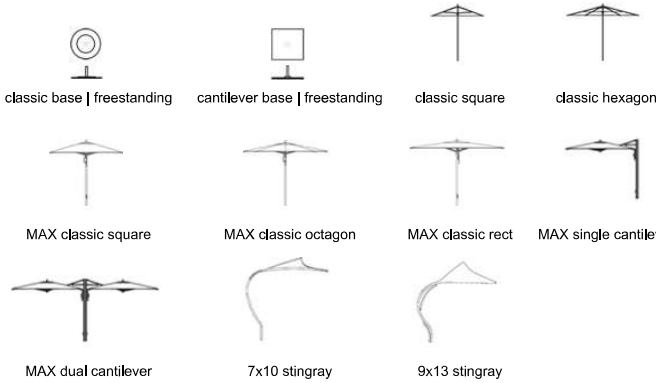
## TUUCI Parasols

To order: Specify umbrella style and color. Specify the mounting option associated to the chosen style. Ocean Master Hexagon and Square mounting options include freestanding or surface mount, Ocean Master Max Single and Dual Cantilever mounting options include freestanding, surface, or embedded. TUUCI parasols come fully assembled. When shipping ONE of the Ocean Master Classic parasols, it will be boxed and shipped FedEx so the box will NOT be on a pallet. When shipping FOUR or more parasols it will be boxed and shipped on a skid.

#### TUUCI Ocean Master Classic

Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
------------------	-------------	-------------

7.5' Square Parasol	90.0" x 90.0" x 99.0"	21 lbs.	\$1125.12
10' Hexagon Parasol	109.0" x 126.0" x 99.0"	26 lbs.	\$1327.29
<b>TUUCI Ocean Master MAX Cantilever</b>			
	<b>Size (d x w x h)</b>	<b>Ship Weight</b>	<b>Price (USD)</b>
Single Cantilever Parasol	120.0" x 127.0" x 102.0"	205 lbs.	\$5643.18
Dual Cantilever Parasol	120.0" x 251.0" x 105.0"	330 lbs.	\$9923.91
<b>TUUCI Ocean Master MAX Classic</b>			
	<b>Size (d x w x h)</b>	<b>Ship Weight</b>	<b>Price (USD)</b>
10' Square Parasol	120.0" x 120.0" x 109.0"	165 lbs.	\$2891.91
11' Octagon Parasol	124.0" x 134.0" x 108.0"	160 lbs.	\$2566.68
8' x12' Rectangle Parasol	96.0" x 145.0" x 105.0"	185 lbs.	\$2935.86
<b>TUUCI Plantation Classic</b>			
	<b>Size (d x w x h)</b>	<b>Ship Weight</b>	<b>Price (USD)</b>
7.5' Square Parasol	90.0" x 90.0" x 99.0"	21 lbs.	\$1300.92
10' Hexagon Parasol	109.0" x 126.0" x 99.0"	26 lbs.	\$1538.25
<b>TUUCI Plantation MAX Cantilever</b>			
	<b>Size (d x w x h)</b>	<b>Ship Weight</b>	<b>Price (USD)</b>
Single Cantilever Parasol	120.0" x 127.0" x 102.0"	205 lbs.	\$6539.76
Dual Cantilever Parasol	120.0" x 251.0" x 102.0"	330 lbs.	\$11611.59
<b>TUUCI Plantation MAX Classic</b>			
	<b>Size (d x w x h)</b>	<b>Ship Weight</b>	<b>Price (USD)</b>
10' Square Parasol	120.0" x 120.0" x 109.0"	165 lbs.	\$3463.26
11' Octagon Parasol	124.0" x 134.0" x 108.0"	160 lbs.	\$3085.29
8' x 12' Rectangle Parasol Parasol	96.0" x 145.0" x 105.0"	185 lbs.	\$3559.95
<b>TUUCI Stingray</b>			
	<b>Size (d x w x h)</b>	<b>Ship Weight</b>	<b>Price (USD)</b>
7' x 10' Shade	92.0" x 125.0" x 91.0"	50 lbs.	\$6882.57
9' x 13' Shade	108.0" x 156.0" x 114.0"	60 lbs.	\$10064.55
<b>TUUCI Ocean Master MAX F-1</b>			
	<b>Size (d x w x h)</b>	<b>Ship Weight</b>	<b>Price (USD)</b>
13' Square Polished Aluminum	155.0" x 155.0" x 156.0"	165 lbs.	\$6566.13
18' Octagon Polished Aluminum	201.0" x 218.0" x 148.0"	185 lbs.	\$8148.33
<b>TUUCI Bay Master MAX Classic</b>			
	<b>Size (d x w x h)</b>	<b>Ship Weight</b>	<b>Price (USD)</b>
10' Square	120.0" x 120.0" x 141.0"	165 lbs.	\$2197.50
13' Square	156.0" x 156.0" x 149.0"	165 lbs.	\$2804.01
14' Octagon	156.0" x 168.0" x 141.0"	185 lbs.	\$2804.01
<b>TUUCI Ocean Master Classic and Plantation Classic Mounting Options</b>			
	<b>Size (h x d)</b>	<b>Ship Weight</b>	<b>Price (USD)</b>
Stainless Steel Flush Mount (surface mount)	29.0" x 7.0"	7 lbs.	\$395.55
Double Stack Combo 120lbs (table mount)	32.0" x 24.0"	139 lbs.	\$588.93
Double Stack Combo 150lbs (freestanding)	32.0" x 30.0"	169 lbs.	\$738.36
<b>TUUCI Cantilever, Ocean Master MAX, Plantation MAX, Bay Master MAX and Stingray Mounting Options</b>			
	<b>Size (h x d)</b>	<b>Ship Weight</b>	<b>Price (USD)</b>
G-Plate Anchor Triple Stack (freestanding)	36.0" x 36.0"	642 lbs.	\$2637.00
Inground Security Mount (embedded)	7.0" x 13.0"	9 lbs.	\$509.82
Bottom Plate for Security Stem/Concrete Pad Mount (surface mount)	9.0" x 9.0"	15 lbs.	\$571.35
<b>TUUCI Options</b>			
	<b>Size (h x d)</b>	<b>Ship Weight</b>	<b>Price (USD)</b>
Classic Center Post Cover bag	71.0" x 9.0"	8 lbs.	\$254.91
MAX Cover bag	71.0" x 9.0"	8 lbs.	\$509.82

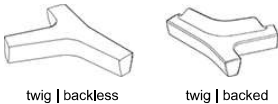


## Twig Seating

To order, specify Twig, select backed or backless, and choose standard Escofet color. Check materials link on product page for Escofet's standard color offerings. See installation guide for important information.

### Twig Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Backless Bench	76.0" x 18.0" x 93.0"	3845 lbs.	\$3477.00
Backed Bench	76.0" x 31.0" x 76.0"	5004 lbs.	\$3667.00

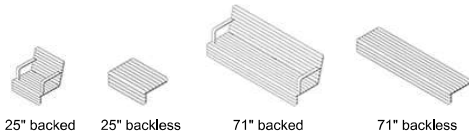


## Universe System

To order, specify Universe System, select length (24" or 70"), and choose backed or backless. Check materials link on product page for Escofet's standard color offerings. See installation guide for important information.

### Universe System Bench

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
24" Backed Bench	22.0" x 25.0" x 25.0"	121 lbs.	\$798.00
24" Backless Bench	22.0" x 8.0" x 25.0"	112 lbs.	\$627.00
70" Backed Bench	22.0" x 25.0" x 71.0"	227 lbs.	\$1083.00
70" Backless Bench	22.0" x 8.0" x 71.0"	183 lbs.	\$760.00



## Upfit

To order: Specify Upfit, powdercoat color, and select with or without lighting. If lighting is specified then the unit comes standard with a controller + power supply + gutter up lights. All Upfit pricing includes installation. Specify optional panel configurations and select powdercoat color and/or glass colors. Specify optional accessories (inline and peninsula tables, bike rack, and/or power garage) and select powdercoat color and/or wood type. Please note, the power garage is powdercoated in one of seven selected colors. Any third party lighting is to be provided and installed by customer. Site inspection to be completed before installation. Upfit is installed onsite by StruXure Outdoor professionals. Pricing below starting at \$126 per sq. ft. Contact your Sales Representative for custom sizes.

### Standard Unit

	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Please contact Structure sales rep		\$0.00

### Glass Panels (marker board)

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
36" panel	2.0" x 58.6" x 36.0"	99 lbs.	\$931.74
72" panel	2.0" x 58.6" x 72.0"	137 lbs.	\$1942.59
108" panel	2.0" x 58.6" x 108.0"	176 lbs.	\$2311.77

### Green Panels

	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
36" panel	3.0" x 58.6" x 36.0"	68 lbs.	\$1037.22
72" panel	3.0" x 58.6" x 72.0"	76 lbs.	\$1529.46
108" panel	3.0" x 58.6" x 108.0"	84 lbs.	\$1872.27

Louver Panels	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
36" panel	3.5" x 58.6" x 36.0"	117 lbs.	\$1089.96
72" panel	3.5" x 58.6" x 72.0"	175 lbs.	\$2188.71
108" panel	3.5" x 58.6" x 108.0"	230 lbs.	\$3278.67

Slatted Panels	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
36" panel	1.5" x 58.6" x 36.0"	93 lbs.	\$685.62
72" panel	1.5" x 58.6" x 72.0"	126 lbs.	\$1371.24
108" panel	1.5" x 58.6" x 108.0"	159 lbs.	\$2056.86

Accessories	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Inline Table - Aluminum	58.6" x 19.3" x 41.0"		\$1037.22
Inline Table - Basic	58.6" x 19.3" x 41.0"		\$843.84
Inline Table - Premium	58.6" x 19.3" x 41.0"		\$1089.96
Peninsula Table - standing - Aluminum	72.0" x 34.0" x 41.0"		\$2426.04
Peninsula Table - standing - Basic	72.0" x 34.0" x 41.0"		\$2004.12
Peninsula Table - standing - Premium	72.0" x 34.0" x 41.0"		\$2549.10
Peninsula Table - dining - Aluminum	72.0" x 34.0" x 30.0"		\$2426.04
Peninsula Table - dining - Basic	72.0" x 34.0" x 30.0"		\$2004.12
Peninsula Table - dining - Premium	72.0" x 34.0" x 30.0"		\$2549.10
Power Garage	6.0" x 8.0"		\$518.61
Bike rack	6.0" x 3.0" x 57.0"		\$316.44
Shelf	11.0" x 15.0" x 28.0"		\$685.62
Inline Bench - straight - Premium	0.0" x 0.0" x 0.0"		<del>\$8780</del> 0.42
Inline Bench - corner - Premium	0.0" x 0.0" x 0.0"		\$3551.16
Inline Table - corner - Premium	0.0" x 0.0" x 0.0"		\$3366.57



16"x16" unit



36" | glass



36" | green



36" | louver



36" | slat



72" | glass



72" | green



72" | louver



72" | slat



108" | glass



108" | green



108" | louver



108" | slat



inline table



peninsula dining table



peninsula standing table



bike rack



power garage | hardwired

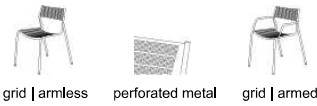
Verona Chair

To order: Specify collection name, seat panel style, with or without arms and powdercoat color. Chairs are stackable and ship fully assembled.

Verona Chair Grid	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
w/o Armrests	25.0" x 20.0" x 30.0"	30 lbs.	\$342.81
w/Armrests	25.0" x 23.0" x 30.0"	35 lbs.	\$377.97



Verona Chair Perforated Metal	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
w/o Armrests	25.0" x 20.0" x 30.0"	30 lbs.	\$377.97
w/Armrests	25.0" x 23.0" x 30.0"	35 lbs.	\$413.13





## Vilnius Bench






To order, specify collection, model description, and standard color. Benches are Slimconcrete and has an acid-etched/ waterproofed finish. Cast aluminum legs and arms are powdercoated silver. Bench must be embedded. Visit [landscapeforms.com](#) for standard color options. See installation guide for important technical information.

Vilnius Bench			
	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
w/o arms	23.0" x 31.0" x 79.0"	497 lbs.	\$1957.00
w/arms	23.0" x 31.0" x 79.0"	502 lbs.	\$2090.00
			
			
bench with arms      bench without arms			

## Wellspring® Bench



To order: Specify collection name, model description, length and seat height. Select freestanding or surface mount, and with or without center or intermediate arms. Bench comes standard in premium teak. Bench ships fully assembled with freestanding glides.

Wellspring Bench			
	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
17.5" Seat Height, 24"	25.0" x 34.0" x 24.0"	60 lbs.	\$905.37
19" Seat Height, 24"	25.0" x 36.0" x 24.0"	60 lbs.	\$984.48
17.5" Seat Height, 48"	25.0" x 34.0" x 48.0"	90 lbs.	\$1265.76
19" Seat Height, 48"	25.0" x 36.0" x 48.0"	90 lbs.	\$1327.29
17.5" Seat Height, 72"	25.0" x 34.0" x 72.0"	115 lbs.	\$1590.99
19" Seat Height, 72"	25.0" x 36.0" x 72.0"	115 lbs.	\$1687.68

Wellspring Bench Options			
		Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Center/Intermediate Arm		5 lbs.	\$158.22
			
24" bench			
			
48" bench			
			
48" bench   center arm			
			
72" bench			
			
72" bench   intermediate arms			

## Wellspring® Chair

To order: Specify collection name and with or without arms. Chair ships fully assembled.

Wellspring Chair			
	Size (d x w x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
w/Arms	23.0" x 22.5" x 34.0"	75 lbs.	\$720.78
w/o Arms	22.0" x 22.0" x 34.0"	75 lbs.	\$685.62
			
armed			
			
armless			

## Wellspring® Dining Table

To order: Specify collection name, model description and freestanding or surface mount. All tables have removable center teak plug. If specified with umbrella, table must be surface mounted on site for stability. Black center grommet and surface mount titanium plate come standard with each surface mount table. Freestanding table comes standard with leveling glides. Some assembly required.

Wellspring Dining Table

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Dining Table	48.0" x 30.0"	225 lbs.	\$1555.83



dining table

Wellspring® Litter Receptacle

To order: Specify collection name and powdercoat color for lid. Select freestanding or surface mount. Black polyethylene liner comes standard with each litter. Litter ships fully assembled.

Wellspring Litter Receptacle

	Size (d x h x c)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Litter Receptacle	22.5" x 31.5" x 20.0 Gal.	110 lbs.	\$1151.49



litter receptacle

Wellspring® Side Table

To order: Specify collection name, model description, and freestanding or surface mount. Table comes standard in premium teak. Bench ships fully assembled with freestanding glides.

Wellspring Side Table

	Size (h x l x d)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Side Table	25.0" x 24.0" x 24.0"	35 lbs.	\$501.03



freestanding and surface mount

Windmark® Chair

To order: Specify collection name, product description, with or without arms. Specify seat panel design: grass, rain, leaf, custom or wood. If wood seat is selected, specify wood type. Steel seat and back panels may be powdercoated a second color to coordinate with metal frame. Specify powdercoat color(s). Refer to materials/colors link to view standard selections. **Windmark meets ANSI/BIFMA performance and safety standards.** Chairs and ottoman ship fully assembled. Check Materials/Colors link on website for species.

Windmark Chair w/o Arms

	Size (w x d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Metal Insert, Leaf/Grass/Rain	19.0" x 22.0" x 31.0"	63 lbs.	\$755.94
Metal Insert, Custom Pattern	19.0" x 22.0" x 31.0"	63 lbs.	\$826.26
Wood Insert	19.0" x 22.0" x 31.0"	58 lbs.	\$922.95

Windmark Chair w/Arms

	Size (w x d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Metal Insert, Leaf/Grass/Rain	23.0" x 22.0" x 31.0"	68 lbs.	\$799.89
Metal Insert, Custom Pattern	23.0" x 23.0" x 31.0"	68 lbs.	\$870.21
Wood Insert	23.0" x 23.0" x 31.0"	64 lbs.	\$975.69



arms | wood insert



arms | rain metal insert



arms | leaf metal insert



arms | grass metal insert



armless | wood insert



armless | rain metal insert



armless | leaf metal insert



armless | grass metal insert

Windmark® Ottoman

To order: Specify collection name, product description. Specify seat panel design: grass, rain, leaf, custom or wood. If wood seat is selected, specify wood type. Steel seat and back panels may be powdercoated a second color to coordinate with metal frame. Specify powdercoat color(s). Refer to materials/colors link to view standard selections. **Windmark meets ANSI/BIFMA performance and safety standards.** Chairs and ottoman ship fully assembled. Check Materials/Colors link on website for species.

Windmark Ottoman Metal Insert

	Size (w x d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Leaf/Grass/Rain Pattern	23.0" x 17.0" x 16.0"	51 lbs.	\$536.19
Custom Pattern	23.0" x 17.0" x 16.0"	51 lbs.	\$588.93

Windmark Ottoman Wood Insert

	Size (w x d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Wood Insert	23.0" x 17.0" x 16.0"	53 lbs.	\$624.09



leaf metal insert



rain metal insert



wood insert



grass metal insert

Windmark® Table

To order: Specify collection name and model description. Metal table top may be powdercoated a second color to coordinate with metal base. Specify powdercoat color(s). If wood top is selected, specify wood type. Some assembly required for glass tables. Other tables ship fully assembled. Check Materials/Colors link on website for species.

Windmark Table 42"

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Metal Top, Strap Base	42.0" x 29.0" x 42.0"	304 lbs.	\$1828.32

Windmark Table 54"

	Size (d x h)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Metal Top, Strap Base	54.0" x 29.0"	316 lbs.	\$2100.81

Windmark Table 31" x 96"

	Size (d x h x l)	Ship Weight	Price (USD)
Metal Top, Strap Base	31.0" x 29.0" x 96.0"	427 lbs.	\$5247.63
Basic Exterior Woods, no Finish	31.0" x 29.0" x 96.0"	427 lbs.	\$3348.99
Premium Exterior Woods, no Finish	31.0" x 29.0" x 96.0"	427 lbs.	\$3665.43
Basic Interior w/LF 80 Finish	31.0" x 29.0" x 96.0"	427 lbs.	\$3709.38
Premium Interior w/LF 80 Finish	31.0" x 29.0" x 96.0"	427 lbs.	\$4060.98



42" | metal top | strap base



54" round | metal top | strap base



31" x 96" | metal top | strap base



31" x 96" | wood top | strap base

# Request for Proposal (RFP) for Furniture

Solicitation Number: 24-22

Publication Date: Tuesday, June 7th, 2022

## Notice to Respondent:

**Submittal Deadline: Thursday, July 21st, 2022 2:00 pm CST**

Questions regarding this solicitation must be submitted to [questions@ncpa.us](mailto:questions@ncpa.us) no later than Thursday, July 14<sup>th</sup> 2022. All questions and answers will be posted to <http://www.ncpa.us/solicitations>.

It is the intention of Region 14 Education Service Center (herein "Region 14 ESC") to establish a Master Agreement for Furniture for use by Region 14 ESC and other public agencies supported under this contract. This Request for Proposal is issued on behalf of the National Cooperative Purchasing Alliance through a public agency clause, which provides that any county, city, special district, local government, school district, private K-12 school, higher education institution, state, other government agency, healthcare organization or nonprofit organization may purchase Products and Services through this contract. Respondents will be required to execute the NCPA Administration Agreement upon award.

This contract will allow agencies to purchase on an "as needed" basis from a competitively awarded contract. Respondents are requested to submit their total line of available products and services. While this solicitation specifically covers Furniture, respondents are encouraged to submit an offering on any or all products and services available that they currently perform in their normal course of business.

Responses shall be received electronically no later than the submittal deadline via our online Bonfire portal at [ncpa.bonfirehub.com](http://ncpa.bonfirehub.com)

Immediately following the deadline, all responses will be publicly opened and the respondents recorded. Any response received later than the specified deadline will be disqualified.

Responses will remain sealed by our online Bonfire portal until the bid opening time specified.

Responses received outside our online Bonfire portal will not be accepted. Sealed responses may be submitted on any or all items, unless stated otherwise. Proposal may be rejected for failure to comply with the requirements set forth in this invitation.



Competitive Solicitation by  
Region 14 Education Service Center

For  
Furniture

On behalf of itself and other Government Agencies

And made available through the  
National Cooperative Purchasing Alliance

RFP # 24-22



**National Cooperative Purchasing Alliance**

# Introduction / Scope

---

- ◆ Region 14 ESC on behalf of itself and all states, local governments, school districts, and higher education institutions in the United States of America, and other government agencies and non-profit organizations (herein “Public Agency” or collectively “Public Agencies”) is soliciting proposals from qualified vendors to enter into a Master Agreement for a complete line of Furniture.
- ◆ Region 14 ESC, as the lead public agency, has partnered with NCPA to make the resultant contract available to all participating agencies in the United States. NCPA provides marketing and administrative support for the awarded vendor that promotes the successful vendor’s products and services to Public Agencies nationwide. The Vendor will execute the NCPA Administration Agreement (Tab 2) upon award. Vendor should thoroughly review all documents and note any exceptions to NCPA terms and conditions in their proposal.
- ◆ Awarded vendor(s) shall perform covered product or services under the terms of this agreement. Respondents shall provide pricing based on a discount from their standard pricing schedules for products and/or services offered. Electronic Catalog and/or price lists must accompany the proposal. Multiple percentage discount structure is also acceptable. Please specify where different percentage discounts apply. Additional pricing and/or discounts may be included.
- ◆ Each product or service proposed is to be priced separately with all ineligible items identified. Services may be awarded to multiple vendors. Respondents may elect to limit their proposals to a single product or service within any category, or multiple products or services within any and all categories.
- ◆ National Cooperative Purchasing Alliance (NCPA)
  - The National Cooperative Purchasing Alliance (herein “NCPA”) assists public agencies to increase their efficiency and reduce their costs when procuring goods and services. This is accomplished by awarding competitively solicited contracts that are leveraged nationally by combining the volumes and purchasing power of entities nationwide. Our contracts are available for use by any entity that complies with procurement laws and regulations.
- ◆ It is the intention of Region 14 ESC and NCPA to achieve the following objectives through this RFP.
  - Provide a comprehensive competitively solicited Master Agreement offering Products and Services to Public Agencies;
  - Achieve cost savings of Vendors and Public Agencies through a single competitive solicitation process that eliminates the need for multiple proposals;
  - Combine the purchasing power of Public Agencies to achieve cost effective pricing;
  - Reduce the administrative and overhead costs of Vendors and Public Agencies through state of the art purchasing procedures.

# Instructions to Respondents

---

## ◆ Submission of Response

- Only responses received via our online Bonfire portal will be accepted. Faxed or mailed responses will not be accepted.
- Responses may be submitted on any or all items, unless stated otherwise. Region 14 ESC reserves the right to reject or accept any response.
- Deviations to the terms, conditions and/or specifications shall be conspicuously noted in writing by the respondent and shall be included with the response.
- Withdrawal of response will not be allowed for a period of 120 days following the opening. Pricing will remain firm for 120 days from submittal.

## ◆ Public Bid Opening

- The public bid opening will be held via Zoom meeting. Interested parties who wish to attend the bid opening should email [contracts@ncpa.us](mailto:contracts@ncpa.us) by 4:00 pm the day before the bid opening date to receive an invitation.

## ◆ Required Proposal Format

- Responses shall be provided electronically via our online Bonfire portal. Tabs should be used to separate the proposal into sections, as identified below. Respondents failing to organize in the manner listed may be considered non-responsive and may not be evaluated. It's recommended that all tabs, with the exception of Tab 7 (Pricing), be submitted in Portable Document Format (PDF). Please note pricing can be submitted separately in a alternate format (e.g. xlsx, xls, csv).

## ◆ Tabs

- Tab 1 – Master Agreement / Signature Form
- Tab 2 – NCPA Administration Agreement
- Tab 3 – Vendor Questionnaire
- Tab 4 – Vendor Profile
- Tab 5 – Products and Services / Scope
- Tab 6 - References
- Tab 7 - Pricing
- Tab 8 – Value Added Products and Services
- Tab 9 – Innovation
- Tab 10 – Required Documents

# Tab 1 – Master Agreement

## General Terms and Conditions

---

- ◆ Customer Support
  - The vendor shall provide timely and accurate technical advice and sales support. The vendor shall respond to such requests within one (1) working day after receipt of the request.
- ◆ Disclosures
  - Respondent affirms that he/she has not given, offered to give, nor intends to give at any time hereafter any economic opportunity, future employment, gift, loan, gratuity, special discount, trip, favor or service to a public servant in connection with this contract.
  - The respondent affirms that, to the best of his/her knowledge, the offer has been arrived at independently, and is submitted without collusion with anyone to obtain information or gain any favoritism that would in any way limit competition or give an unfair advantage over other vendors in the award of this contract.
- ◆ Renewal of Contract
  - Unless otherwise stated, all contracts are for a period of three (3) years with an option to renew for up to five (5) additional one-year terms or any combination of time equally not more than 5 years if agreed to by Region 14 ESC and the vendor.
- ◆ Funding Out Clause
  - Any/all contracts exceeding one (1) year shall include a standard “funding out” clause. A contract for the acquisition, including lease, of real or personal property is a commitment of the entity’s current revenue only, provided the contract contains either or both of the following provisions:
  - Retains to the entity the continuing right to terminate the contract at the expiration of each budget period during the term of the contract and is conditioned on a best efforts attempt by the entity to obtain appropriate funds for payment of the contract.
- ◆ Shipments (if applicable)
  - The awarded vendor shall ship ordered products within seven (7) working days for goods available and within four (4) to six (6) weeks for specialty items after the receipt of the order unless modified. If a product cannot be shipped within that time, the awarded vendor shall notify the entity placing the order as to why the product has not shipped and shall provide an estimated shipping date. At this point the participating entity may cancel the order if estimated shipping time is not acceptable.
- ◆ Tax Exempt Status
  - Since this is a national contract, knowing the tax laws in each state is the sole responsibility of the vendor.



◆ Payments

- The entity using the contract will make payments directly to the awarded vendor or their affiliates (distributors/business partners/resellers) as long as written request and approval by NCPA is provided to the awarded vendor.

◆ Adding authorized distributors/dealers

- Awarded vendors may submit a list of distributors/partners/resellers to sell under their contract throughout the life of the contract. Vendor must receive written approval from NCPA before such distributors/partners/resellers considered authorized.
- Purchase orders and payment can only be made to awarded vendor or distributors/business partners/resellers previously approved by NCPA.
- Pricing provided to members by added distributors or dealers must also be less than or equal to the pricing offered by the awarded contract holder.
- All distributors/partners/resellers are required to abide by the Terms and Conditions of the vendor's agreement with NCPA.

◆ Pricing

- All pricing submitted shall include the administrative fee to be remitted to NCPA by the awarded vendor. It is the awarded vendor's responsibility to keep all pricing up to date and on file with NCPA.
- All deliveries shall be freight prepaid, F.O.B. destination and shall be included in all pricing offered unless otherwise clearly stated in writing

◆ Warranty

- Proposal should address the following warranty information:
  - Applicable warranty and/or guarantees of equipment and installations including any conditions and response time for repair and/or replacement of any components during the warranty period.
  - Availability of replacement parts
  - Life expectancy of equipment under normal use
  - Detailed information as to proposed return policy on all equipment
- Products
  - Vendor shall provide equipment, materials and products that are new unless otherwise specified, of good quality and free of defects
- Construction
  - Vendor shall perform services in a good and workmanlike manner and in accordance with industry standards for the service provided.

◆ Safety

- Vendors performing services shall comply with occupational safety and health rules and regulations. Also all vendors and subcontractors shall be held responsible for the safety of their employees and any conditions that may cause injury or damage to persons or property.

- ◆ Permits
  - Since this is a national contract, knowing the permit laws in each state is the sole responsibility of the vendor.
- ◆ Indemnity
  - The awarded vendor shall protect, indemnify, and hold harmless Region 14 ESC and its participants, administrators, employees and agents against all claims, damages, losses and expenses arising out of or resulting from the actions of the vendor, vendor employees or vendor subcontractors in the preparation of the solicitation and the later execution of the contract.
- ◆ Franchise Tax
  - The respondent hereby certifies that he/she is not currently delinquent in the payment of any franchise taxes.
- ◆ Supplemental Agreements
  - The entity participating in this contract and awarded vendor may enter into a separate supplemental agreement to further define the level of service requirements over and above the minimum defined in this contract i.e. invoice requirements, ordering requirements, specialized delivery, etc. Any supplemental agreement developed as a result of this contract is exclusively between the participating entity and awarded vendor.
- ◆ Certificates of Insurance
  - Certificates of insurance shall be delivered to the Public Agency prior to commencement of work. The insurance company shall be licensed in the applicable state in which work is being conducted. The awarded vendor shall give the participating entity a minimum of ten (10) days notice prior to any modifications or cancellation of policies. The awarded vendor shall require all subcontractors performing any work to maintain coverage as specified.
- ◆ Legal Obligations
  - It is the Respondent's responsibility to be aware of and comply with all local, state, and federal laws governing the sale of products/services identified in this RFP and any awarded contract and shall comply with all while fulfilling the RFP. Applicable laws and regulation must be followed even if not specifically identified herein.
- ◆ Protest
  - A protest of an award or proposed award must be filed in writing within ten (10) days from the date of the official award notification and must be received by 5:00 pm CST. Protests shall be filed with Region 14 ESC and shall include the following:
    - Name, address and telephone number of protester
    - Original signature of protester or its representative
    - Identification of the solicitation by RFP number
    - Detailed statement of legal and factual grounds including copies of relevant documents and the form of relief requested

- Any protest review and action shall be considered final with no further formalities being considered.

#### ◆ Force Majeure

- If by reason of Force Majeure, either party hereto shall be rendered unable wholly or in part to carry out its obligations under this Agreement then such party shall give notice and full particulars of Force Majeure in writing to the other party within a reasonable time after occurrence of the event or cause relied upon, and the obligation of the party giving such notice, so far as it is affected by such Force Majeure, shall be suspended during the continuance of the inability then claimed, except as hereinafter provided, but for no longer period, and such party shall endeavor to remove or overcome such inability with all reasonable dispatch.
- The term Force Majeure as employed herein, shall mean acts of God, strikes, lockouts, or other industrial disturbances, act of public enemy, orders and regulation of any kind of government of the United States or any civil or military authority; insurrections; riots; epidemics; pandemics; landslides; lighting; earthquake; fires; hurricanes; storms; floods; washouts; droughts; arrests; restraint of government and people; civil disturbances; explosions, breakage or accidents to machinery, pipelines or canals, or other causes not reasonably within the control of the party claiming such inability. It is understood and agreed that the settlement of strikes and lockouts shall be entirely within the discretion of the party having the difficulty, and that the above requirement that any Force Majeure shall be remedied with all reasonable dispatch shall not require the settlement of strikes and lockouts by acceding to the demands of the opposing party or parties when such settlement is unfavorable in the judgment of the party having the difficulty

#### ◆ Prevailing Wage

- It shall be the responsibility of the Vendor to comply, when applicable, with the prevailing wage legislation in effect in the jurisdiction of the purchaser. It shall further be the responsibility of the Vendor to monitor the prevailing wage rates as established by the appropriate department of labor for any increase in rates during the term of this contract and adjust wage rates accordingly.

#### ◆ Termination

- Either party may cancel this contract in whole or in part by providing written notice. The cancellation will take effect 30 business days after the other party receives the notice of cancellation. After the 30th business day all work will cease following completion of final purchase order.

#### ◆ Open Records Policy

- Because Region 14 ESC is a governmental entity responses submitted are subject to release as public information after contracts are executed. If a vendor believes that its response, or parts of its response, may be exempted from disclosure, the vendor must specify page-by-page and line-by-line the parts of the response, which it believes, are exempt. In addition,

the respondent must specify which exception(s) are applicable and provide detailed reasons to substantiate the exception(s).

- The determination of whether information is confidential and not subject to disclosure is the duty of the Office of Attorney General (OAG). Region 14 ESC must provide the OAG sufficient information to render an opinion and therefore, vague and general claims to confidentiality by the respondent are not acceptable. Region 14 ESC must comply with the opinions of the OAG. Region 14 ESC assumes no responsibility for asserting legal arguments on behalf of any vendor. Respondents are advised to consult with their legal counsel concerning disclosure issues resulting from this procurement process and to take precautions to safeguard trade secrets and other proprietary information.

# Process

---

Region 14 ESC will evaluate proposals in accordance with, and subject to, the relevant statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations that govern its procurement practices. NCPA will assist Region 14 ESC in evaluating proposals. Award(s) will be made to the prospective vendor whose response is determined to be the most advantageous to Region 14 ESC, NCPA, and its participating agencies. To qualify for evaluation, response must have been submitted on time, and satisfy all mandatory requirements identified in this document.

- ◆ Contract Administration
  - The contract will be administered by Region 14 ESC. The National Program will be administered by NCPA on behalf of Region 14 ESC.
- ◆ Contract Term
  - The contract term will be for three (3) year starting from the date of the award. The contract may be renewed for up to five (5) additional one-year terms or any combination of time equally not more than 5 years.
  - It should be noted that maintenance/service agreements may be issued for up to (5) years under this contract even if the contract only lasts for the initial term of the contract. NCPA will monitor any maintenance agreements for the term of the agreement provided they are signed prior to the termination or expiration of this contract.
- ◆ Contract Waiver
  - Any waiver of any provision of this contract shall be in writing and shall be signed by the duly authorized agent of Region 14 ESC. The waiver by either party of any term or condition of this contract shall not be deemed to constitute waiver thereof nor a waiver of any further or additional right that such party may hold under this contract.
- ◆ Price Increases
  - Should it become necessary, price increase requests may be submitted at any point during the term of the contract by written amendment. Included with the request must be documentation and/or formal cost justification for these changes. Requests will be formally reviewed, and if justified, the amendment will be approved.
- ◆ Products and Services Additions
  - New Products and/or Services may be added to the resulting contract at any time during the term by written amendment, to the extent that those products and/or services are within the scope of this RFP.
- ◆ Competitive Range
  - It may be necessary for Region 14 ESC to establish a competitive range. Responses not in the competitive range are unacceptable and do not receive further award consideration.
- ◆ Deviations and Exceptions
  - Deviations or exceptions stipulated in response may result in disqualification. It is the intent of Region 14 ESC to award a vendor's complete line of products and/or services, when possible.
- ◆ Estimated Quantities

- While no minimum volume is guaranteed, the estimated (but not limited to) annual volume for Products and Services purchased under the proposed Master Agreement is \$150 million dollars annually. This estimate is based on the anticipated volume of Region 14 ESC and current sales within the NCPA program.
- ◆ Evaluation
  - Region 14 ESC will review and evaluate all responses in accordance with, and subject to, the relevant statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations that govern its procurement practices. NCPA will assist the lead agency in evaluating proposals. Recommendations for contract awards will be based on multiple factors, each factor being assigned a point value based on its importance.
- ◆ Formation of Contract
  - A response to this solicitation is an offer to contract with Region 14 ESC based upon the terms, conditions, scope of work, and specifications contained in this request. A solicitation does not become a contract until it is accepted by Region 14 ESC. The prospective vendor must submit a signed Signature Form with the response thus, eliminating the need for a formal signing process. Contract award letter issued by Region 14 ESC is the counter-signature document establishing acceptance of the contract.
- ◆ NCPA Administrative Agreement
  - The vendor will be required to enter and execute the National Cooperative Purchasing Alliance Administration Agreement with NCPA upon award with Region 14 ESC. The agreement establishes the requirements of the vendor with respect to a nationwide contract effort.
- ◆ Clarifications / Discussions
  - Region 14 ESC may request additional information or clarification from any of the respondents after review of the proposals received for the sole purpose of elimination minor irregularities, informalities, or apparent clerical mistakes in the proposal. Clarification does not give respondent an opportunity to revise or modify its proposal, except to the extent that correction of apparent clerical mistakes results in a revision. After the initial receipt of proposals, Region 14 ESC reserves the right to conduct discussions with those respondent's whose proposals are determined to be reasonably susceptible of being selected for award. Discussions occur when oral or written communications between Region 14 ESC and respondent's are conducted for the purpose clarifications involving information essential for determining the acceptability of a proposal or that provides respondent an opportunity to revise or modify its proposal. Region 14 ESC will not assist respondent bring its proposal up to the level of other proposals through discussions. Region 14 ESC will not indicate to respondent a cost or price that it must meet to neither obtain further consideration nor will it provide any information about other respondents' proposals or prices.
- ◆ Multiple Awards
  - Multiple Contracts may be awarded as a result of the solicitation. Multiple Awards will ensure that any ensuing contracts fulfill current and future requirements of the diverse and large number of participating public agencies.

◆ Past Performance

- Past performance is relevant information regarding a vendor's actions under previously awarded contracts; including the administrative aspects of performance; the vendor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; and generally, the vendor's businesslike concern for the interests of the customer.

# Evaluation Criteria

---

- ◆ Pricing (40 points)
  - Electronic Price Lists
    - Products, Services, Warranties, etc. price list
    - Prices listed will be used to establish both the extent of a vendor's product lines, services, warranties, etc. available from a particular bidder and the pricing per item.
- ◆ Ability to Provide and Perform the Required Services for the Contract (25 points)
  - Product Delivery within participating entities specified parameters
  - Number of line items delivered complete within the normal delivery time as a percentage of line items ordered.
  - Vendor's ability to perform towards above requirements and desired specifications.
  - Past Cooperative Program Performance
  - Quantity of line items available that are commonly purchased by the entity.
  - Quality of line items available compared to normal participating entity standards.
- ◆ References and Experience (15 points)
  - A minimum of ten (10) public sector references for product and/or services of similar scope dating within past 3 years
  - Respondent Reputation in marketplace
  - Past Experience working with public sector.
  - Exhibited understanding of cooperative purchasing
- ◆ Value Added Products/Services Description, (10 points)
  - Additional Products/Services related to the scope of RFP
  - Marketing and Training
  - Minority and Women Business Enterprise (MWBE) and (HUB) Participation
  - Customer Service
- ◆ Innovation (10 points)
  - Past Innovation, how it affected sales
  - Future Innovation in the pipeline



# Signature Form

---

The undersigned hereby proposes and agrees to furnish goods and/or services in strict compliance with the terms, specifications and conditions at the prices proposed within response unless noted in writing. The undersigned further certifies that he/she is an officer of the company and has authority to negotiate and bind the company named below and has not prepared this bid in collusion with any other Respondent and that the contents of this proposal as to prices, terms or conditions of said bid have not been communicated by the undersigned nor by any employee or agent to any person engaged in this type of business prior to the official opening of this proposal.

Prices are guaranteed: **120 days**

Company name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_

Fax No. \_\_\_\_\_

Email address \_\_\_\_\_

Printed name \_\_\_\_\_

Position with company \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized signature \_\_\_\_\_

## Tab 2 – NCPA Administration Agreement

---

This Administration Agreement is made as of \_\_\_\_\_, by and between National Cooperative Purchasing Alliance (“NCPA”) and \_\_\_\_\_ (“Vendor”).

### Recitals

WHEREAS, Region 14 ESC has entered into a certain Master Agreement dated \_\_\_\_\_, referenced as Contract Number \_\_\_\_\_, by and between Region 14 ESC and Vendor, as may be amended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof (the “Master Agreement”), for the purchase of Furniture;

WHEREAS, said Master Agreement provides that any state, city, special district, local government, school district, private K-12 school, technical or vocational school, higher education institution, other government agency or nonprofit organization (hereinafter referred to as “public agency” or collectively, “public agencies”) may purchase products and services at the prices indicated in the Master Agreement;

WHEREAS, NCPA has the administrative and legal capacity to administer purchases under the Master Agreement to public agencies;

WHEREAS, NCPA serves as the administrative agent for Region 14 ESC in connection with other master agreements offered by NCPA

WHEREAS, Region 14 ESC desires NCPA to proceed with administration of the Master Agreement;

WHEREAS, NCPA and Vendor desire to enter into this Agreement to make available the Master Agreement to public agencies on a national basis;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the payments to be made hereunder and the mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, NCPA and Vendor hereby agree as follows:

#### ◆ General Terms and Conditions

- The Master Agreement, attached hereto as Tab 1 and incorporated herein by reference as though fully set forth herein, and the terms and conditions contained therein shall apply to this Agreement except as expressly changed or modified by this Agreement.
- NCPA shall be afforded all of the rights, privileges and indemnifications afforded to Region 14 ESC under the Master Agreement, and such rights, privileges and indemnifications shall accrue and apply with equal effect to NCPA under this Agreement including, but not limited to, the Vendor’s obligation to provide appropriate insurance and certain indemnifications to Region 14 ESC.
- Vendor shall perform all duties, responsibilities and obligations required under the Master Agreement in the time and manner specified by the Master Agreement.
- NCPA shall perform all of its duties, responsibilities, and obligations as administrator of purchases under the Master Agreement as set forth herein, and Vendor acknowledges that NCPA shall act in the capacity of administrator of purchases under the Master Agreement.
- With respect to any purchases made by Region 14 ESC or any Public Agency pursuant to the Master Agreement, NCPA (a) shall not be construed as a dealer, re-marketer, representative, partner, or agent of any type of Vendor, Region 14 ESC, or such Public Agency, (b) shall not be obligated, liable or responsible (i) for any orders made by Region

14 ESC, any Public Agency or any employee of Region 14 ESC or Public Agency under the Master Agreement, or (ii) for any payments required to be made with respect to such order, and (c) shall not be obligated, liable or responsible for any failure by the Public Agency to (i) comply with procedures or requirements of applicable law, or (ii) obtain the due authorization and approval necessary to purchase under the Master Agreement. NCPA makes no representations or guaranties with respect to any minimum purchases required to be made by Region 14 ESC, any Public Agency, or any employee of Region 14 ESC or Public Agency under this Agreement or the Master Agreement.

- The Public Agency participating in the NCPA contract and Vendor may enter into a separate supplemental agreement to further define the level of service requirements over and above the minimum defined in this contract i.e. invoice requirements, ordering requirements, specialized delivery, etc. Any supplemental agreement developed as a result of this contract is exclusively between the Public Agency and Vendor. NCPA, its agents, members and employees shall not be made party to any claim for breach of such agreement.

◆ **Term of Agreement**

- This Agreement shall be in effect so long as the Master Agreement remains in effect, provided, however, that the obligation to pay all amounts owed by Vendor to NCPA through the termination of this Agreement and all indemnifications afforded by Vendor to NCPA shall survive the term of this Agreement.

◆ **Fees and Reporting**

- The awarded vendor shall electronically provide NCPA with a detailed quarterly report showing the dollar volume of all sales under the contract for the previous quarter. Reports are due on the fifteenth (15<sup>th</sup>) day after the close of the previous quarter. It is the responsibility of the awarded vendor to collect and compile all sales under the contract from participating members and submit one (1) report. The report shall include at least the following information as listed in the example below:

Entity Name	Zip Code	State	PO or Job #	Sale Amount

**Total** \_\_\_\_\_

- Each quarter NCPA will invoice the vendor based on the total of sale amount(s) reported. From the invoice the vendor shall pay to NCPA an administrative fee based upon the tiered fee schedule below. Vendor's annual sales shall be measured on a calendar year basis. Deadline for term of payment will be included in the invoice NCPA provides.

<b><u>Annual Sales Through Contract</u></b>	<b><u>Administrative Fee</u></b>
0 - \$30,000,000	2%
\$30,000,001 - \$50,000,000	1.5%
\$50,000,001+	1%

- Supplier shall maintain an accounting of all purchases made by Public Agencies under the Master Agreement. NCPA and Region 14 ESC reserve the right to audit the accounting for a period of four (4) years from the date NCPA receives the accounting. In the event of such an audit, the requested materials shall be provided at the location designated by Region 14 ESC or NCPA. In the event such audit reveals an under reporting of Contract Sales and a resulting underpayment of administrative fees, Vendor shall promptly pay NCPA the amount of such underpayment, together with interest on such amount and shall be obligated to reimburse NCPA's costs and expenses for such audit.

◆ General Provisions

- This Agreement supersedes any and all other agreements, either oral or in writing, between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof, and no other agreement, statement, or promise relating to the subject matter of this Agreement which is not contained herein shall be valid or binding.
- Awarded vendor agrees to allow NCPA to use their name and logo within website, marketing materials and advertisement. Any use of NCPA name and logo or any form of publicity regarding this contract by awarded vendor must have prior approval from NCPA.
- If any action at law or in equity is brought to enforce or interpret the provisions of this Agreement or to recover any administrative fee and accrued interest, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and costs in addition to any other relief to which such party may be entitled.
- Neither this Agreement nor any rights or obligations hereunder shall be assignable by Vendor without prior written consent of NCPA, provided, however, that the Vendor may, without such written consent, assign this Agreement and its rights and delegate its obligations hereunder in connection with the transfer or sale of all or substantially all of its assets or business related to this Agreement, or in the event of its merger, consolidation, change in control or similar transaction. Any permitted assignee shall assume all assigned obligations of its assignor under this Agreement.
- This Agreement and NCPA's rights and obligations hereunder may be assigned at NCPA's sole discretion, to an existing or newly established legal entity that has the authority and capacity to perform NCPA's obligations hereunder
- All written communications given hereunder shall be delivered to the addresses as set forth below.

**National Cooperative Purchasing Alliance:**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Vendor:** \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## Tab 3 – Vendor Questionnaire

---

Please provide responses to the following questions that address your company's operations, organization, structure, and processes for providing products and services.

◆ States Covered

- Bidder must indicate any and all states where products and services can be offered.
- Please indicate the price co-efficient for each state if it varies.

☐ **50 States & District of Columbia** (Selecting this box is equal to checking all boxes below)

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Alabama              | <input type="checkbox"/> Maryland       | <input type="checkbox"/> South Carolina |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska               | <input type="checkbox"/> Massachusetts  | <input type="checkbox"/> South Dakota   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Arizona              | <input type="checkbox"/> Michigan       | <input type="checkbox"/> Tennessee      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Arkansas             | <input type="checkbox"/> Minnesota      | <input type="checkbox"/> Texas          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> California           | <input type="checkbox"/> Mississippi    | <input type="checkbox"/> Utah           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Colorado             | <input type="checkbox"/> Missouri       | <input type="checkbox"/> Vermont        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Connecticut          | <input type="checkbox"/> Montana        | <input type="checkbox"/> Virginia       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Delaware             | <input type="checkbox"/> Nebraska       | <input type="checkbox"/> Washington     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> District of Columbia | <input type="checkbox"/> Nevada         | <input type="checkbox"/> West Virginia  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Florida              | <input type="checkbox"/> New Hampshire  | <input type="checkbox"/> Wisconsin      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Georgia              | <input type="checkbox"/> New Jersey     | <input type="checkbox"/> Wyoming        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hawaii               | <input type="checkbox"/> New Mexico     |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Idaho                | <input type="checkbox"/> New York       |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Illinois             | <input type="checkbox"/> North Carolina |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Indiana              | <input type="checkbox"/> North Dakota   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iowa                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Ohio           |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Kansas               | <input type="checkbox"/> Oklahoma       |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Kentucky             | <input type="checkbox"/> Oregon         |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Louisiana            | <input type="checkbox"/> Pennsylvania   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Maine                | <input type="checkbox"/> Rhode Island   |   |

☐ **All US Territories and Outlying Areas** (Selecting this box is equal to checking all boxes below)

☐ American Samoa

☐ Northern Mariana Islands

☐ Federated States of Micronesia

☐ Puerto Rico

☐ Guam

☐ U.S. Virgin Islands

☐ Midway Islands

◆ **Minority and Women**

**Business Enterprise (MWBE) and (HUB) Participation**

- It is the policy of some entities participating in NCPA to involve minority and women business enterprises (MWBE) and historically underutilized businesses (HUB) in the purchase of goods and services. Respondents shall indicate below whether or not they are an M/WBE or HUB certified.

▪ **Minority / Women Business Enterprise**

- Respondent Certifies that this firm is a M/WBE

☐

▪ **Historically Underutilized Business**

- Respondent Certifies that this firm is a HUB

☐

◆ **Residency**

- Responding Company's principal place of business is in the city of \_\_\_\_\_,  
State of \_\_\_\_\_

◆ **Felony Conviction Notice**

- Please Check Applicable Box;

☐ A publically held corporation; therefore, this reporting requirement is not applicable.

☐ Is not owned or operated by anyone who has been convicted of a felony.

☐ Is owned or operated by the following individual(s) who has/have been convicted of a felony

- If the 3<sup>rd</sup> box is checked, a detailed explanation of the names and convictions must be attached.

◆ **Distribution Channel**

- Which best describes your company's position in the distribution channel:

☐ Manufacturer Direct

☐ Certified education/government reseller

☐ Authorized Distributor

☐ Manufacturer marketing through reseller

☐ Value-added reseller

☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

◆ **Processing Information**

- Provide company contact information for the following:

▪ **Sales Reports / Accounts Payable**

Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

▪ Purchase Orders

Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

▪ Sales and Marketing

Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

◆ Pricing Information

- In addition to the current typical unit pricing furnished herein, the Vendor agrees to offer all future product introductions at prices that are proportionate to Contract Pricing.
  - If answer is no, attach a statement detailing how pricing for NCPA participants would be calculated for future product introductions.
 

☐ Yes      ☐ No
- Pricing submitted includes the required NCPA administrative fee. The NCPA fee is calculated based on the invoice price to the customer.
 

☐ Yes      ☐ No

◆ Cooperatives

- List any other cooperative or state contracts currently held or in the process of securing.

Cooperative/State Agency	Discount Offered	Expires	Annual Sales Volume

# Tab 4 – Vendor Profile

---

Please provide the following information about your company:

- ◆ Company's official registered name.
- ◆ Brief history of your company, including the year it was established.
- ◆ Company's Dun & Bradstreet (D&B) number.
- ◆ Company's organizational chart of those individuals that would be involved in the contract.
- ◆ Corporate office location.
  - List the number of sales and services offices for states being bid in solicitation.
  - List the names of key contacts at each with title, address, phone and e-mail address.
- ◆ Define your standard terms of payment.
- ◆ Who is your competition in the marketplace?
- ◆ Provide Annual Sales for last 3 years broken out into the following categories:
  - Cities / Counties
  - K-12
  - Higher Education
  - Other government agencies or nonprofit organizations
- ◆ Provide the revenue that your organization anticipates each year for the first three (3) years of this agreement.
  - \$\_\_\_\_\_ in year one
  - \$\_\_\_\_\_ in year two
  - \$\_\_\_\_\_ in year three
- ◆ What differentiates your company from competitors?
- ◆ Describe how your company will market this contract if awarded.
- ◆ Describe how you intend to introduce NCPA to your company.
- ◆ Describe your firm's capabilities and functionality of your on-line catalog / ordering website.
- ◆ Describe your company's Customer Service Department (hours of operation, number of service centers, etc.)



- ◆ Green Initiatives (if applicable)
  - As our business grows, we want to make sure we minimize our impact on the Earth's climate. We are taking every step we can to implement innovative and responsible environmental practices throughout NCPA to reduce our carbon footprint, reduce waste, energy conservation, ensure efficient computing and much more. To that effort we ask respondents to provide their companies environmental policy and/or green initiative.
- ◆ Anti-Discrimination Policy (if applicable)
  - Describe your organizations' anti-discrimination policy.
- ◆ Vendor Certifications (if applicable)
  - Provide a copy of all current licenses, registrations and certifications issued by federal, state and local agencies, and any other licenses, registrations or certifications from any other governmental entity with jurisdiction, allowing respondent to perform the covered services including, but not limited to, licenses, registrations, or certifications. Certifications can include M/WBE, HUB, and manufacturer certifications for sales and service.

## Tab 5 – Products and Services

---

- ◆ Respondent shall perform and provide these products and/or services under the terms of this agreement. The supplier shall assist the end user with making a determination of their individual needs.
- ◆ Warranty
  - Proposal should address the following warranty information:
    - Applicable warranty and/or guarantees of equipment and installations including any conditions and response time for repair and/or replacement of any components during the warranty period.
    - Availability of replacement parts
    - Life expectancy of equipment under normal use
    - Detailed information as to proposed return policy on all equipment
  - Products
    - Vendor shall provide equipment, materials and products that are new unless otherwise specified, of good quality and free of defects
  - Construction
    - Vendor shall perform services in a good and workmanlike manner and in accordance with industry standards for the service provided.
- ◆ The following is a list of suggested (but not limited to) Furniture categories. List all categories along with manufacturer that you are responding with:
  - Ancillary Furniture Products
  - Audio / Visual Furniture
  - Auditoriums and Theaters
  - Cafeteria
  - Classroom / Educational / Dormitory
  - Conference or Breakroom / Training
  - Healthcare / Medical / Therapy Practices
  - Highmark
  - Lactation Rooms and Furniture Pods
  - Library
  - Lighting
  - Lounge / Reception
  - Office
  - Outdoor
  - Science Lab
  - Seating / Chairs
  - Tables / Meeting Conference Room
  - Work Stations

## Tab 6 – References

---

- ◆ Provide at least ten (10) public sector references for products and/or services of similar scope dating within the past three (3) years. Please provide a range of references across all eligible government entity groups including K-12, higher education, city, county, or non-profit entities.
- ◆ All references should include the following information from the entity:
  - Entity Name
  - Contact Name and Title
  - City and State
  - Phone
  - Years Serviced
  - Description of Services
  - Annual Volume
- ◆ NCPA also accepts Procurated review scores to evaluate relationships with their customers. Vendors without a current Procurated score will be rated based solely on the references provided, and will not be penalized for lack of Procurated scoring. To find out your company's Procurated score please go to <https://www.procurated.com>.

## Tab 7 – Pricing

---

- ◆ Please submit price list electronically via our online Bonfire portal (pricing can be submitted as Discount off MSRP, cost plus, etc). Products, services, warranties, etc. should be included in price list. Prices submitted will be used to establish the extent of a respondent's products and services (Tab 5) that are available and also establish pricing per item.
- ◆ Price lists must contain the following:
  - Product name and part number (include both manufacturer part number and respondent part number if different from manufacturers).
  - Description
  - Vendor's List Price
  - Percent Discount to NCPA participating entities
- ◆ Not To Exceed Pricing
  - NCPA requests pricing be submitted as "not to exceed pricing" for any participating entity.
  - The awarded vendor can adjust submitted pricing lower but cannot exceed original pricing submitted for solicitation.
  - NCPA requests that vendor honor lower pricing for similar size and scope purchases to other members.

## Tab 8 – Value Added Products and Services

---

- ◆ Include any additional products and/or services available that vendor currently performs in their normal course of business that is not included in the scope of the solicitation that you think will enhance and add value to this contract for Region 14 ESC and all NCPA participating entities.

## Tab 9 – Innovation

---

- ◆ Please provide details of your most recent innovation and how it affected sales in the public sector.
  - New categories
  - New fabrics and finishes
  - New ergonomics
  - New safety features
  - New performance enhancement
  - Other
- ◆ Please outline your timeline for future innovation.
  - New categories
  - New fabrics and finishes
  - New ergonomics
  - New safety features
  - New performance enhancement
  - Other

## Tab 10 – Required Documents

---

- ◆ Federal Funds Certifications
- ◆ Clean Air and Water Act & Debarment Notice
- ◆ Contractors Requirements
- ◆ Antitrust Certification Statements
- ◆ Required Clauses for Federal Assistance by FTA
- ◆ State Notice Addendum

## **Federal Funds Certifications**

Participating Agencies may elect to use federal funds to purchase under the Master Agreement. The following certifications and provisions may be required and apply when a Participating Agency expends federal funds for any purchase resulting from this procurement process. Pursuant to 2 C.F.R. § 200.326, all contracts, including small purchases, awarded by the Participating Agency and the Participating Agency's subcontractors shall contain the procurement provisions of Appendix II to Part 200, as applicable.

### **APPENDIX II TO 2 CFR PART 200**

(A) Contracts for more than the simplified acquisition threshold currently set at \$250,000, which is the inflation adjusted amount determined by the Civilian Agency Acquisition Council and the Defense Acquisition Regulations Council (Councils) as authorized by 41 U.S.C. 1908, must address administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate.

- Pursuant to Federal Rule (A) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, the Participating Agency and Offeror reserves all rights and privileges under the applicable laws and regulations with respect to this procurement in the event of breach of contract by either party.

(B) Termination for cause and for convenience by the grantee or subgrantee including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement. (All contracts in excess of \$10,000)

- Pursuant to Federal Rule (B) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, the Participating Agency reserves the right to terminate any agreement in excess of \$10,000 resulting from this procurement process in the event of a breach or default of the agreement by Offeror as detailed in the terms of the contract

(C) Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 CFR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor."

- Pursuant to Federal Rule (C) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds on any federally assisted construction contract, the equal opportunity clause is incorporated by reference herein.



(D) Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148). When required by Federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The non-Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. The contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

- Pursuant to Federal Rule (D) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds during the term of an award for all contracts and subgrants for construction or repair, offeror will be in compliance with all applicable Davis-Bacon Act provisions
- Any Participating Agency will include any current and applicable prevailing wage determination in each issued solicitation and provide Offeror with any required documentation and/or forms that must be completed by Offeror to remain in compliance the applicable Davis-Bacon Act provisions.

(E) Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708). Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

- Pursuant to Federal Rule (E) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, offeror certifies that offeror will be in compliance with all applicable provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process.

(F) Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement. If the Federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR §401.2 (a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants,

Contracts and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.

- Pursuant to Federal Rule (F) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the offeror agrees to comply with all applicable requirements as referenced in Federal Rule (F) above

(G) Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended— Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non- Federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401- 7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251- 1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

- Pursuant to Federal Rule (G) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency member resulting from this procurement process, the offeror agrees to comply with all applicable requirements as referenced in Federal Rule (G) above

(H) Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689)—A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), “Debarment and Suspension.” SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.

- Pursuant to Federal Rule (H) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the offeror certifies that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency. If at any time during the term of an award the offeror or its principals becomes debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency, the offeror will notify the Participating Agency

(I) Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352)—Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.

- Pursuant to Federal Rule (I) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term and after the awarded term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the offeror certifies that it is in

compliance with all applicable provisions of the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). The undersigned further certifies that:

- No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid for on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal contract, the making of a Federal grant, the making of a Federal loan, the entering into a cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of a Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.
- The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all covered sub-awards exceeding \$100,000 in Federal funds at all appropriate tiers and all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

#### **RECORD RETENTION REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTRACTS INVOLVING FEDERAL FUNDS**

When federal funds are expended by Participating Agency for any contract resulting from this procurement process, offeror certifies that it will comply with the record retention requirements detailed in 2 CFR § 200.334. The offeror further certifies that offeror will retain all records as required by 2 CFR § 200.334 for a period of three years after grantees or subgrantees submit final expenditure reports or quarterly or annual financial reports, as applicable, and all other pending matters are closed.

#### **CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT**

When Participating Agency expends federal funds for any contract resulting from this procurement process, offeror certifies that it will comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6321 et seq.; 49 C.F.R. Part 18).

#### **CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH BUY AMERICA PROVISIONS**

To the extent purchases are made with Federal Highway Administration, Federal Railroad Administration, or Federal Transit Administration funds, offeror certifies that its products comply with all applicable provisions of the Buy America Act and agrees to provide such certification or applicable waiver with respect to specific products to any Participating Agency upon request. Participating Agencies will clearly identify whether Buy America Provisions apply in any issued solicitation. Purchases made in accordance with the Buy America Act must still follow the applicable procurement rules calling for free and open competition.

### **CERTIFICATION OF ACCESS TO RECORDS**

Offeror agrees that the Inspector General of the Agency or any of their duly authorized representatives shall have access to any non-financial documents, papers, or other records of offeror that are pertinent to offeror's discharge of its obligations under the Contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to offeror's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion relating to such documents. This right of access will last only as long as the records are retained.

### **CERTIFICATION OF APPLICABILITY TO SUBCONTRACTORS**

Offeror agrees that all contracts it awards pursuant to the Contract shall be bound by the foregoing terms and conditions.

---

**Offeror certifies compliance with all provisions, laws, acts, regulations, etc. as specifically noted in the pages above. It is further acknowledged that offeror agrees to comply with all federal, state, and local laws, rules, regulations and ordinances as applicable.**

Offeror: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## **Clean Air and Water Act & Debarment Notice**

I, the Vendor, am in compliance with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act of 1970, as Amended (42 U.S. C. 1857 (h), Section 508 of the Clean Water Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1368), Executive Order 117389 and Environmental Protection Agency Regulation, 40 CFR Part 15 as required under OMB Circular A-102, Attachment O, Paragraph 14 (1) regarding reporting violations to the grantor agency and to the United States Environment Protection Agency Assistant Administrator for the Enforcement.

I hereby further certify that my company has not been debarred, suspended or otherwise ineligible for participation in Federal Assistance programs under Executive Order 12549, "Debarment and Suspension", as described in the Federal Register and Rules and Regulations

Potential Vendor

---

Print Name

---

Address

---

City, State, Zip

---

Authorized signature

---

Date

---

## **Contractor Requirements**

### **Contractor Certification Contractor's Employment Eligibility**

By entering the contract, Contractor warrants compliance with the Federal Immigration and Nationality Act (FINA), and all other federal and state immigration laws and regulations. The Contractor further warrants that it is in compliance with the various state statutes of the states it is will operate this contract in.

Participating Government Entities including School Districts may request verification of compliance from any Contractor or subcontractor performing work under this Contract. These Entities reserve the right to confirm compliance in accordance with applicable laws.

Should the Participating Entities suspect or find that the Contractor or any of its subcontractors are not in compliance, they may pursue any and all remedies allowed by law, including, but not limited to: suspension of work, termination of the Contract for default, and suspension and/or debarment of the Contractor. All costs necessary to verify compliance are the responsibility of the Contractor.

The offeror complies and maintains compliance with the appropriate statutes which requires compliance with federal immigration laws by State employers, State contractors and State subcontractors in accordance with the E-Verify Employee Eligibility Verification Program.

Contractor shall comply with governing board policy of the NCPA Participating entities in which work is being performed

### **Fingerprint & Background Checks**

If required to provide services on school district property at least five (5) times during a month, contractor shall submit a full set of fingerprints to the school district if requested of each person or employee who may provide such service. Alternately, the school district may fingerprint those persons or employees. An exception to this requirement may be made as authorized in Governing Board policy. The district shall conduct a fingerprint check in accordance with the appropriate state and federal laws of all contractors, subcontractors or vendors and their employees for which fingerprints are submitted to the district. Contractor, subcontractors, vendors and their employees shall not provide services on school district properties until authorized by the District.

The offeror shall comply with fingerprinting requirements in accordance with appropriate statutes in the state in which the work is being performed unless otherwise exempted.

Contractor shall comply with governing board policy in the school district or Participating Entity in which work is being performed

### **Business Operations in Sudan, Iran**

In accordance with A.R.S. 35-391 and A.R.S. 35-393, the Contractor hereby certifies that the contractor does not have scrutinized business operations in Sudan and/or Iran.

Authorized signature

---

Date

---

**Antitrust Certification Statements (Tex. Government Code § 2155.005)**

I affirm under penalty of perjury of the laws of the State of Texas that:

(1) I am duly authorized to execute this contract on my own behalf or on behalf of the company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual (Company) listed below;

(2) In connection with this bid, neither I nor any representative of the Company has violated any provision of the Texas Free Enterprise and Antitrust Act, Tex. Bus. & Comm. Code Chapter 15;

(3) In connection with this bid, neither I nor any representative of the Company has violated any federal antitrust law; and

(4) Neither I nor any representative of the Company has directly or indirectly communicated any of the contents of this bid to a competitor of the Company or any other company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual engaged in the same line of business as the Company.

Company name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_

Fax No. \_\_\_\_\_

Email address \_\_\_\_\_

Printed name \_\_\_\_\_

Position with company \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized signature \_\_\_\_\_

## **Required Clauses for Federal Assistance provided by FTA**

### **ACCESS TO RECORDS AND REPORTS**

Contractor agrees to:

- a) Maintain all non-financial books, records, accounts and reports required under this Contract for a period of not less than two (2) years after the date of termination or expiration of this Contract or any extensions thereof except in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this Contract, in which case Contractor agrees to maintain same until the FTA Administrator, the U.S. DOT Office of the Inspector General, the Comptroller General, or any of their duly authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related thereto.
- b) Permit any of the foregoing parties to inspect all non-financial work, materials, and other data and records that pertain to the Project, and to audit the non-financial books, records, and accounts that pertain to the Project and to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed for the purpose of audit and examination. The right of access detailed in this section continues only as long as the records are retained.

*FTA does not require the inclusion of these requirements of Article 1.01 in subcontracts.*

### **CIVIL RIGHTS / TITLE VI REQUIREMENTS**

- 1) Non-discrimination. In accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d, Section 303 of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6102, Section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12132, and Federal Transit Law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, Contractor or subcontractor agrees that it will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, creed, national origin, sex, marital status age, or disability. In addition, Contractor agrees to comply with applicable Federal implementing regulations and other applicable implementing requirements FTA may issue that are flowed to Contractor from Awarding Participating Agency.
- 2) Equal Employment Opportunity. The following Equal Employment Opportunity requirements apply to this Contract:
  - a. Race, Color, Creed, National Origin, Sex. In accordance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e, and Federal Transit Law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable Equal Employment Opportunity requirements of U.S. Dept. of Labor regulations, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor, 41 CFR, Parts 60 et seq., and with any applicable Federal statutes, executive orders, regulations, and Federal policies that may affect construction activities undertaken in the course of this Project. Contractor agrees to take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, creed, national origin, sex, marital status, or age. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. In addition, Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue that are flowed to Contractor from Awarding Participating Agency.
  - b. Age. In accordance with the Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA) of 1967, as amended, 29 U.S.C. Sections 621 through 634, and Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC)



implementing regulations, "Age Discrimination in Employment Act", 29 CFR Part 1625, prohibit employment discrimination by Contractor against individuals on the basis of age, including present and prospective employees. In addition, Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue that are flowed to Contractor from Awarding Participating Agency.

- c. Disabilities. In accordance with Section 102 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended (ADA), 42 U.S.C. Sections 12101 *et seq.*, prohibits discrimination against qualified individuals with disabilities in programs, activities, and services, and imposes specific requirements on public and private entities. Contractor agrees that it will comply with the requirements of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC), "Regulations to Implement the Equal Employment Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act," 29 CFR, Part 1630, pertaining to employment of persons with disabilities and with their responsibilities under Titles I through V of the ADA in employment, public services, public accommodations, telecommunications, and other provisions.
  - d. Segregated Facilities. Contractor certifies that their company does not and will not maintain or provide for their employees any segregated facilities at any of their establishments, and that they do not and will not permit their employees to perform their services at any location under the Contractor's control where segregated facilities are maintained. As used in this certification the term "segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, restrooms and washrooms, restaurants and other eating areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees which are segregated by explicit directive or are in fact segregated on the basis of race, color, religion or national origin because of habit, local custom, or otherwise. Contractor agrees that a breach of this certification will be a violation of this Civil Rights clause.
- 3) Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment. In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding or negotiation, made by Contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by Contractor of Contractor's obligations under this Contract and the regulations relative to non-discrimination on the grounds of race, color, creed, sex, disability, age or national origin.
  - 4) Sanctions of Non-Compliance. In the event of Contractor's non-compliance with the non-discrimination provisions of this Contract, Public Agency shall impose such Contract sanctions as it or the FTA may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to: 1) Withholding of payments to Contractor under the Contract until Contractor complies, and/or; 2) Cancellation, termination or suspension of the Contract, in whole or in part.

*Contractor agrees to include the requirements of this clause in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA, modified only if necessary to identify the affected parties.*

## **DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS PARTICIPATION**

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 26, "*Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs*", therefore, it is the policy of the Department of Transportation (DOT) to ensure that Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBEs), as defined in 49 CFR Part 26, have an equal opportunity to receive and participate in the performance of DOT-assisted contracts.

- 1) Non-Discrimination Assurances. Contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this Contract. Contractor shall carry out all

applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Contract, which may result in the termination of this Contract or other such remedy as public agency deems appropriate. Each subcontract Contractor signs with a subcontractor must include the assurance in this paragraph. (See 49 CFR 26.13(b)).

- 2) Prompt Payment. Contractor is required to pay each subcontractor performing Work under this prime Contract for satisfactory performance of that work no later than thirty (30) days after Contractor's receipt of payment for that Work from public agency. In addition, Contractor is required to return any retainage payments to those subcontractors within thirty (30) days after the subcontractor's work related to this Contract is satisfactorily completed and any liens have been secured. Any delay or postponement of payment from the above time frames may occur only for good cause following written approval of public agency. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontractors. Contractor must promptly notify public agency whenever a DBE subcontractor performing Work related to this Contract is terminated or fails to complete its Work, and must make good faith efforts to engage another DBE subcontractor to perform at least the same amount of work. Contractor may not terminate any DBE subcontractor and perform that Work through its own forces, or those of an affiliate, without prior written consent of public agency.
- 3) DBE Program. In connection with the performance of this Contract, Contractor will cooperate with public agency in meeting its commitments and goals to ensure that DBEs shall have the maximum practicable opportunity to compete for subcontract work, regardless of whether a contract goal is set for this Contract. Contractor agrees to use good faith efforts to carry out a policy in the award of its subcontracts, agent agreements, and procurement contracts which will, to the fullest extent, utilize DBEs consistent with the efficient performance of the Contract.

### **ENERGY CONSERVATION REQUIREMENTS**

Contractor agrees to comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the State energy conservation plans issued under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Sections 6321 *et seq.* and 41 CFR Part 301-10.

### **FEDERAL CHANGES**

Contractor shall at all times comply with all applicable FTA regulations, policies, procedures and directives, listed directly or by reference in the Contract between Public Agency and the FTA, and those applicable regulatory and procedural updates that are communicated to Contractor by Public Agency, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this contract. Contractor's failure to so comply shall constitute a material breach of this Contract.

### **INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS**

The provisions include, in part, certain Standard Terms and Conditions required by the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT), whether or not expressly set forth in the preceding Contract provisions. All contractual provisions required by the DOT and applicable to the scope of a particular Contract awarded to Contractor by a Public Agency as a result of solicitation, as set forth in the most current FTA Circular 4220.1F, published February 8<sup>th</sup>, 2016, are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all FTA mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Contract. Contractor agrees not to knowingly perform any act, knowingly fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any reasonable public agency requests that would directly cause public agency to be in violation of the FTA terms and conditions.

## **NO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS TO THIRD PARTIES**

Agency and Contractor acknowledge and agree that, absent the Federal Government's express written consent and notwithstanding any concurrence by the Federal Government in or approval of the solicitation or award of the underlying Contract, the Federal Government is not a party to this Contract and shall not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to agency, Contractor, or any other party (whether or not a party to that contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from the underlying Contract.

*Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with federal assistance provided by the FTA. It is further agreed that the clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to its provisions.*

## **PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS**

Contractor acknowledges that the provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, as amended, 31 U.S.C. §§ 3801 et seq. and U.S. DOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 CFR Part 31, apply to its actions pertaining to this Contract. Upon execution of the underlying Contract, Contractor certifies or affirms, to the best of its knowledge, the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it has made, it makes, it may make, or causes to be made, pertaining to the underlying Contract or the FTA assisted project for which this Contract Work is being performed.

In addition to other penalties that may be applicable, Contractor further acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification, the Federal Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 on Contractor to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

Contractor also acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification to the Federal Government under a contract connected with a project that is financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally awarded by FTA under the authority of 49 U.S.C. § 5307, the Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and 49 U.S.C. § 5307 (n)(1) on the Contractor, to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

*Contractor agrees to include the above clauses in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. It is further agreed that the clauses shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to the provisions.*

### **State Notice Addendum**

The National Cooperative Purchasing Alliance (NCPA), on behalf of NCPA and its current and potential participants to include all county, city, special district, local government, school district, private K-12 school, higher education institution, state, tribal government, other government agency, healthcare organization, nonprofit organization and all other Public Agencies located nationally in all fifty states, issues this Request for Proposal (RFP) to result in a national contract.

For your reference, the links below include some, but not all, of the entities included in this proposal:

[http://www.usa.gov/Agencies/State\\_and\\_Territories.shtml](http://www.usa.gov/Agencies/State_and_Territories.shtml)

<https://www.usa.gov/local-governments>

Evaluation Criteria	Point Value	Allied Plastics Co., Inc.	Lofthwall	PS Furniture	Allsteel
Pricing	40	32	33	32	29
Ability to service the contract	25	19	22	18	22
References	20	8	13	13	12
Value Added Products and Services	7	5	3	9	8
Innovation	8	6	9	8	8
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>100</u></b>	<b><u>70</u></b>	<b><u>80</u></b>	<b><u>80</u></b>	<b><u>79</u></b>



#### Vendors Awarded Under this Contract

<b>Evaluation Committee for Contract:</b>					
<i>Emily Jeffrey</i>		AIS		Watson Furniture	Peter Pepper
<i>Mike Muscara</i>		Arcadia Chair		DEMCO	MooreCo
<i>Chris Thomas</i>		Ieland Furniture		Hightower	Palmieri Furniture
<i>Jeremy Eaton</i>		Trinity Furniture		ESI	Indiana Furniture
		WYFAIR		Trendway	Davis Furniture
		SurfaceWorks		Grand Rapids Chc	Berco

Evaluation Criteria	Point Value	Sitescape	Series USA, LLC	MIEN Company, Inc	AmTab Manufacturing Corporation	Mobilier de Bureau Logiflex Inc
Pricing	40	29	35	23	33	20
Ability to service the contract	25	21	18	22	19	17
References	20	13	13	12	7	13
Value Added Products and Services	7	4	7	8	7	4
Innovation	8	5	3	8	6	8
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>100</u></b>	<b><u>72</u></b>	<b><u>76</u></b>	<b><u>73</u></b>	<b><u>72</u></b>	<b><u>62</u></b>



**Evaluation Committee for Contract:**

*Emily Jeffrey*

*Mike Muscara*

*Chris Thomas*

*Jeremy Eaton*

2

**Vendors Awarded Under this Contract**

<i>Mediatechnologi</i>	<i>Source Internatio</i>	<i>Scandinavian Spc</i>
<i>Dauphin</i>	<i>Via Seating</i>	<i>Norix</i>
<i>Versteel</i>	<i>Invincible Furnitu</i>	<i>Loftwall</i>
<i>Jonti-Craft</i>	<i>Frank Cooney</i>	<i>PS Furniture</i>
<i>Homecrest Outdc</i>	<i>Fleetwood</i>	<i>Allsteel</i>
<i>Special-T</i>	<i>Skyline Design</i>	<i>Sitescape</i>

Evaluation Criteria	Point Value	Borgo	NuCraft	9to5 Seating LLC	Paragon Furniture, Inc	Mamava, Inc
Pricing	40	31	30	28	27	24
Ability to service the contract	25	16	18	21	23	23
References	20	13	12	12	13	12
Value Added Products and Services	7	8	9	7	5	8
Innovation	8	7	8	8	4	9
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>100</u></b>	<b><u>75</u></b>	<b><u>77</u></b>	<b><u>76</u></b>	<b><u>72</u></b>	<b><u>76</u></b>



**Evaluation Committee for Contract:**

*Emily Jeffrey*  
*Mike Muscara*  
*Chris Thomas*  
*Jeremy Eaton*

**Vendors**

**Vendors Awarded Under this Contract**

Series Seating	Mamava	Foliot
MiEN Company	Clarus	Haskell
AmTab	Forms & Surfaces	Smith System
Borgo	Egan Visual	Inscape
Nucraft	DARRAN	Magnuson Group
9to5 Seating	Three H	Sedia Systems

Evaluation Criteria	Point Value	Clarus Glassboards LLC	Forms and Surfaces, Inc	Egan Visual	DARRAN Furniture	Claridge Products and Equipment, Inc.
Pricing	40	35	30	29	29	18
Ability to service the contract	25	18	22	20	19	19
References	20	12	10	13	8	4
Value Added Products and Services	7	4	9	8	6	4
Innovation	8	4	9	4	10	7
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>100</u></b>	<b><u>73</u></b>	<b><u>80</u></b>	<b><u>74</u></b>	<b><u>72</u></b>	<b><u>52</u></b>



**Evaluation Committee for Contract:**

*Emily Jeffrey*

*Mike Muscara*

*Chris Thomas*

*Jeremy Eaton*

**Vendors Awarded Under this Contract**

*Paragon*

*LOLL Designs*

*Landscape Forms*

*Allied Plastics Co., Inc.*



Evaluation Criteria	Point Value	Three H Furniture Systems Limited	Lesro Industries, Inc.	Foliot Furniture Inc.	HASKELL EDUCATION	Smith System Manufacturing
Pricing	40	30	29	23	27	36
Ability to service the contract	25	22	19	20	19	22
References	20	13	0	12	9	15
Value Added Products and Services	7	5	0	8	9	7
Innovation	8	3	0	8	9	8
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>100</u></b>	<b><u>73</u></b>	<b><u>48</u></b>	<b><u>71</u></b>	<b><u>73</u></b>	<b><u>88</u></b>



**Evaluation Committee for Contract:**

*Emily Jeffrey*

*Mike Muscara*

*Chris Thomas*

*Jeremy Eaton*



## 24-22 - Request for Proposal (RFP) for Furniture

### Project Overview

Project Details	
Reference ID	24-22
Project Name	Request for Proposal (RFP) for Furniture
Project Type	RFP
Project Description	Furniture
Open Date	Jun 07, 2022 6:00 AM CDT
Close Date	Jul 21, 2022 2:00 PM CDT

### Seal status

Requested Information	Unsealed on	Unsealed by
Proposal	Jul 21, 2022 2:08 PM CDT	Jonathan Applegate
Pricing	Jul 21, 2022 2:08 PM CDT	Jonathan Applegate



## **RFP Bid/Proposal Receipt List:**

RFP #24-22 Furniture

Thursday, July 21<sup>st</sup>, 2022 2:00 pm

Supplier	Date Submitted	Name	Email
<b>Affordable Interior Systems, Inc. (AIS)</b>	Jul 19, 2022 12:09 PM CDT	Helen Woods	hwoods@ais-inc.com
<b>Arcadia Chair Comapny</b>	Jul 19, 2022 11:49 AM CDT	Pamela Angeles	pam@arcadiacontract.com
<b>Leland Furniture</b>	Jul 19, 2022 3:34 PM CDT	Stephanie Chandonnet	schandonnet@lelandfurniture.com
<b>Artopex Inc</b>	Jul 21, 2022 12:56 PM CDT	Audrey Gagnon	salessupport@artopex.com
<b>RT London</b>	Jul 19, 2022 9:09 AM CDT	Reggie Van Prooyen	rvanprooyen@rtlondon.com
<b>Trinity Furniture, Inc.</b>	Jul 21, 2022 8:51 AM CDT	Evan Lagueruela	evan@trinityfurniture.com
<b>WAYFAIR</b>	Jul 21, 2022 1:36 PM CDT	Garrett Clegg	wayfairedu@wayfair.com
<b>SurfaceWorks</b>	Jul 21, 2022 12:09 PM CDT	Kelly Ciezki	kelly.ciezki@surfaceworks.us
<b>Watson Furniture Group</b>	Jul 14, 2022 8:49 AM CDT	Sandy Yokeley	syokeley@watsonfg.com
<b>Demco, Inc.</b>	Jul 19, 2022 6:53 PM	Inside Sales Specialist	quote@demco.com

	CDT		
<b>Hightower Group, LLC</b>	Jul 21, 2022 1:46 PM CDT	Adam Merkl	adam.merkl@hightoweraccess.com
<b>Fellowes, Inc. d/b/a ESI Ergonomic Solutions</b>	Jul 19, 2022 8:22 PM CDT	Melissa Fuller	mfuller@fellowes.com
<b>Trendway Corporation</b>	Jul 19, 2022 8:36 AM CDT	Melissa Fuller	sled@fellowes.com
<b>Grand Rapids Chair Company</b>	Jul 20, 2022 4:40 PM CDT	GREG BREMER	gbremer@grandrapidschair.com
<b>PETER PEPPER PRODUCTS, INC</b>	Jul 21, 2022 12:18 PM CDT	Michael Pepper	mpepper@peterpepper.com
<b>MooreCo Inc.</b>	Jul 20, 2022 6:59 AM CDT	Scott Kurtzman	skurtzman@moorecoinc.com
<b>Palmieri Furniture</b>	Jul 04, 2022 1:22 PM CDT	Frank Palmieri	fpalmieri@palmierifurniture.com
<b>Indiana Furniture Industries, Inc.</b>	Jul 21, 2022 10:00 AM CDT	Angie Kleiser	angie.kleiser@indianafurniture.com
<b>Davis Furniture</b>	Jul 19, 2022 9:45 PM CDT	Jeffrey Rosner	jrosner@davisfurniture.com
<b>FAIRWAY HOLDINGS DBA BERCO</b>	Jun 27, 2022 12:04 PM CDT	John Francosky	jfrancosky@bercoinc.com
<b>Landscape Forms</b>	Jul 19, 2022 2:29 PM CDT	Nicole Thompson	nicolet@landscapeforms.com
<b>Mediatechnologies</b>	Jul 18, 2022 8:26 AM CDT	Dan Driessche	ddriessche@mediatechnologies.com
<b>Dauphin</b>	Jun 27, 2022 9:10 AM CDT	Angela Smith	angela.smith@dauphin.com
<b>Stance Healthcare Inc.</b>	Jul 21, 2022 1:16 PM	Kim Daly	kim@stancehealthcare.com

	CDT		
<b>Versteel</b>	Jul 21, 2022 11:18 AM CDT		contractteam@versteel.com
<b>Jonti-Craft, INC</b>	Jul 21, 2022 1:31 PM CDT	Stefanie Goblirsch	sgoblirsch@jonti-craft.com
<b>Allseating Corporation</b>	Jul 21, 2022 12:29 PM CDT	Keeley Boeve	keeley.boeve@allseating.com
<b>Homecrest Outdoor</b>	Jul 21, 2022 1:08 PM CDT	Nathan Peterson	npeterson@homecrest.com
<b>Special-T, LLC</b>	Jul 19, 2022 4:26 PM CDT	Lisa Polillo	lisa@specialt.net
<b>Source International</b>	Jul 12, 2022 11:16 AM CDT	Bethany Parks	bparks@sourceinternationaldesign.com
<b>GroupeLacasse</b>	Jul 21, 2022 1:38 PM CDT	Groupe Lacasse	pricing@groupelacasse.com
<b>Loll Designs</b>	Jul 19, 2022 11:11 AM CDT	Kris Stolebarger	kris@loll designs.com
<b>Via Inc (Via Seating)</b>	Jul 20, 2022 11:07 AM CDT	Heather Arnold	harnold@viaseating.com
<b>IMF Solutions, LLC dba Invincible Furniture</b>	Jul 21, 2022 8:28 AM CDT	James Lieser	jlieser@invinciblefurniture.com
<b>Frank Cooney Company, Inc.</b>	Jul 20, 2022 12:57 PM CDT	Julie Cooney	julie@frankcooney.com
<b>FLEETWOOD GROUP, INC</b>	Jul 20, 2022 12:48 PM CDT	Drew Ericks	drewe@fleetwoodfurniture.com
<b>Skyline Design, Inc.</b>	Jul 20, 2022 10:35 AM CDT	Vipul Bhagat	vipul.b@skydesign.com
<b>Scandinavian Spaces</b>	Jul 20, 2022 2:57 PM	Elizabeth Wren	contracts@scandinavianspaces.com

	CDT		
<b>Norix Group, Inc.</b>	Jul 21, 2022 11:22 AM CDT	Cori Kasper	bids@norix.com
<b>Aura Seating (dba of Murti, LLC)</b>	Jul 20, 2022 10:33 PM CDT	Minal Mondkar	minalmondkar@auraseating.com
<b>Allied Plastics Co., Inc.</b>	Jul 20, 2022 1:55 PM CDT	Jay Krause	allied@ironfurnace.com
<b>Loftwall, Inc.</b>	Jul 19, 2022 11:22 AM CDT	Stephanie Restivo	srestivo@loftwall.com
<b>PS Furniture, Inc.</b>	Jul 14, 2022 10:02 AM CDT	STEVEN COOK	scook@psfurniture.com
<b>Allsteel Inc.</b>	Jul 21, 2022 10:02 AM CDT	Cindy Hermann	allsteelgovcontracts@allsteeloffice.com
<b>SiteScapes, Inc.</b>	Jul 21, 2022 12:11 PM CDT	Hannah Jacobs	hannah@sitescapesonline.com
<b>Series USA, LLC</b>	Jul 19, 2022 8:50 AM CDT	Steve Burgess	sburgess@seriesseating.com
<b>MiEN Company, Inc.</b>	Jul 20, 2022 2:01 PM CDT	Tina M. Rader	mien@ironfurnace.com
<b>AmTab Manufacturing Corporation</b>	Jul 21, 2022 10:08 AM CDT	Themio Lies	contractteam@amtab.com
<b>Mobilier de Bureau Logiflex Inc</b>	Jul 19, 2022 6:07 PM CDT	Nathalie Todd	ntodd@logiflex.ca
<b>Borgo</b>	Jul 21, 2022 9:08 AM CDT	Lucas Spassiani	lucas@borgo.com
<b>Nucraft</b>	Jul 18, 2022 8:45 AM CDT	Angela Schneider	aschneider@nucraft.com
<b>9to5 Seating LLC</b>	Jul 21, 2022 10:41 AM	Joni Stafford	joni.stafford@9to5seating.com

	CDT		
<b>Paragon Furniture, Inc.</b>	Jul 21, 2022 9:04 AM CDT	Jay Krause	paragon@ironfurnace.com
<b>Mamava, Inc.</b>	Jul 18, 2022 8:52 PM CDT	Janet Stambolian	janets@mamava.com
<b>Clarus Glassboards LLC</b>	Jul 20, 2022 3:52 PM CDT	Kevin Froehlich	kevin@clarus.com
<b>Forms and Surfaces, Inc</b>	Jul 21, 2022 1:50 PM CDT	Deron Thompson	deron.thompson@forms-surfaces.com
<b>Egan Visual</b>	Jul 21, 2022 1:00 PM CDT	Randy Hermann	rchermann@machlink.com
<b>DARRAN Furniture</b>	Jul 21, 2022 8:54 AM CDT	Angie Eads	aeads@darran.com
<b>Claridge Products and Equipment, Inc.</b>	Jul 20, 2022 1:27 PM CDT	Jay Krause	claridge@ironfurnace.com
<b>Three H Furniture Systems Limited</b>	Jul 20, 2022 1:51 PM CDT	Tina Rader	info@threehcontracts.com
<b>Lesro Industries, Inc.</b>	Jul 21, 2022 1:14 PM CDT	Mark Dunton	mark@lesro.com
<b>Foliot Furniture Inc.</b>	Jul 20, 2022 4:16 PM CDT	Joanne Pouliot	procurement@foliot.com
<b>HASKELL EDUCATION</b>	Jul 21, 2022 12:52 PM CDT	Tim Kerfien	TKERFIEN@HASKELLOFFICE.COM
<b>Smith System Manufacturing</b>	Jul 20, 2022 4:28 PM CDT	Lorrie Gibbs	lorries@smithsystem.com
<b>Spec Furniture Inc.</b>	Jul 21, 2022 8:36 AM CDT	Jasmin Collitz	contracts@specfurniture.com
<b>Inscape, Inc</b>	Jul 21, 2022 9:29 AM	Jennifer Angus	jangus@myinscape.com

	CDT		
<b>Magnuson Group</b>	Jul 21, 2022 9:47 AM CDT	Colin Quackenbush	colin@magnusongroup.com
<b>VARI Sales Corporation</b>	Jul 21, 2022 1:49 PM CDT	Sade Williams	vendorportalregistration@varidesk.com
<b>Sedia Systems</b>	Jul 21, 2022 12:12 PM CDT	Karen Andersen	kandersen@sediasystems.com
<b>Leeder Furniture LLC</b>	Jul 21, 2022 12:53 PM CDT	Mandi Hurkmans	mandi@leederfurniture.com